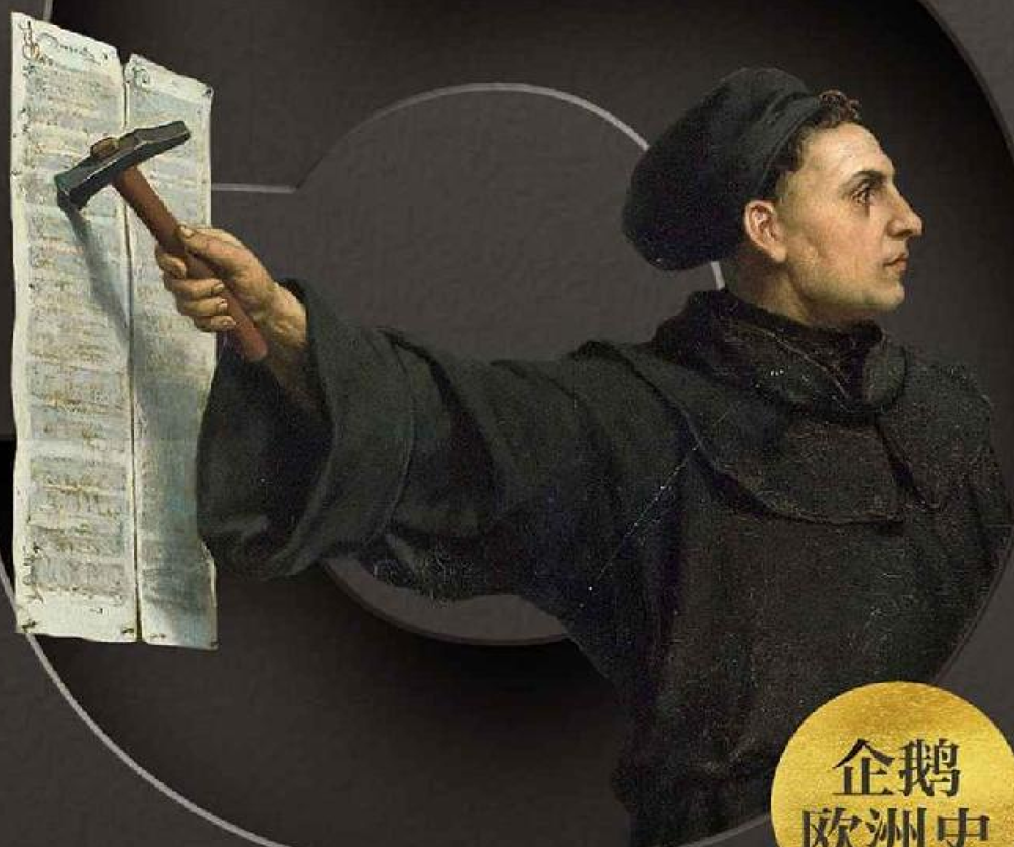
Christendom Destroyed:
Europe
1517—1648

基督教欧洲的巨变

1517—1648

[英] 马克·格林格拉斯 _ 著
(Mark Greengrass)
李书瑞 _ 译



企鹅欧洲史

中信出版集团

——1517—1648

[illegible]

“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]

——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]

21[illegible]80[illegible]21[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]9[illegible]4 000[illegible]

[illegible]19[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]21[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]21[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]350[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]14[illegible]“[illegible]1347—1351[illegible]2 500[illegible]”[illegible]8 000[illegible]16[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1517—1648[illegible]

[illegible]19[illegible]2.5[illegible]“[illegible]‘[illegible]’[illegible]1906[illegible]”[illegible]1815—1914[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]18[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1929[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]1517—1648[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]1517—1648[illegible]·[illegible]9[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]5[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“16[illegible]17[illegible]‘[illegible]’[illegible]Christendom[illegible]‘[illegible]’[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]500[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]16—17[illegible]7[illegible]17[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]1517—1648[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]16[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]David de Vries[illegible]1655[illegible]·[illegible]1593[illegible]——1633[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1634[illegible]Oyapock[illegible]1638—1643[illegible]——[illegible]·[illegible][1][illegible]*patria*[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]patroonship[illegible][2][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]1620[illegible]St John’s[illegible]1640[illegible][3][illegible]17[illegible]20[illegible]East Indies[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]16[illegible]17[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Christendom[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible][4][illegible]——[illegible]*Christianitas*[illegible]*Corpus Christianorum*[illegible]Christian world[illegible]1054[illegible]Christendom[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]micro-Christendoms[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]geodesic dome[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][5][illegible]12[illegible]13[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible][6][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]12[illegible]

[illegible]1378—1417[illegible]Great Schism[illegible]Avignonese papacy[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Conciliarists[illegible]Protestant Reformation[illegible]Conciliar Movement[illegible]

[illegible]16[illegible]17[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

---

[1] [illegible]Hoorn[illegible]·[illegible]——[illegible]

[2] [illegible]patroon system[illegible]patroon[illegible]patroonship[illegible]——[illegible]

[3] [illegible]——[illegible]

[4] [illegible]Camelot[illegible]——[illegible]

[5] [illegible]Central Middle Ages[illegible]11[illegible]13[illegible]——[illegible]

[6] [illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]1609[illegible]·[illegible]（Thomas Cockson[illegible]*The Revells of Christendome*[illegible]（Paul V[illegible]——[illegible]1500[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]1517[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”（persuasion）[illegible]“[illegible]”（Christendom）[illegible]——“[illegible]”（public）[illegible]

“[illegible]”[illegible]*universitas*[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”（republic of letters）[illegible]“[illegible]”（intellectual capital）[illegible]20[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]（Diogenes Laertius）[illegible]*Lives of the Philosophers*[illegible]“[illegible]”（sects）[illegible]16[illegible]17[illegible]·[illegible]（Francesco Patrizi）[illegible]*New Philosophy of Universals*[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]Hermes Trismegistus[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1 100[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]symphony[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]Sextus Empiricus[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Gianfrancesco Pico della Mirandola[illegible]16[illegible]·[illegible]1520[illegible]*Examination of the vain doctrines of the Gentiles*[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]René Descartes[illegible]Pyrrhonism[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]immense[illegible]

[illegible]Paracelsus[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]John Dee[illegible]·[illegible]Giordano Bruno[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Galileo Galilei[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1600[illegible]2[illegible]·[illegible]Tommaso Campanella[illegible]Castel Nuovo[illegible]40[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]infected roots[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]end[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]11[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”（louts and whores[illegible]1520[illegible]5[illegible]·[illegible]（Augustin Alveld[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”（Romanists[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][1][illegible]“[illegible]”（*sola fide*[illegible]“[illegible]”（*sola scriptura*[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]“literally” true[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”（Christendom[illegible]“[illegible]”（Church[illegible]“[illegible]”（Christian community[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1520[illegible]“[illegible]”（a spiritual and a Christian people[illegible]

“ ” two regimes

[illegible]

[illegible] the Council of Trent [illegible] 1545—1563 [illegible] [2] [illegible]

[illegible] “[illegible]” [illegible] “[illegible]” [illegible] “[illegible]” [illegible] spiritual acreage [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]1565[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]Samuel Purchas[illegible]“[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]”[illegible]1613[illegible]*Purchas his Pilgrimage*[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]common corps[illegible]·[illegible]1617[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible][3][illegible]1605[illegible]*Europae Speculum*[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]*Christianitas*[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]

16[illegible]17[illegible]1453[illegible]1520[illegible]1526[illegible]Mohács[illegible]1566[illegible]1 500[illegible]1566[illegible]25[illegible]Great Bazaar[illegible]*Topkapı Sarayı*[illegible]

[illegible]16[illegible]1517[illegible]1522[illegible]——[illegible]17[illegible]

[illegible]16[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]16[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Infidel[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Holy League[illegible]16[illegible]20[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1529[illegible]·[illegible]Roberto Niño[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]‘[illegible]’”1566[illegible]·[illegible]Jeronimo Ruscelli[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]

“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]renegades[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]16[illegible]Naxos[illegible][4][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]Desiderius Erasmus[illegible]1529[illegible]·[illegible]Jean Calvin[illegible]

[illegible]16[illegible]17[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]other[illegible]“[illegible]”“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible][5][illegible]

[illegible]

1520[illegible]10[illegible]“[illegible]”（emperor-elect）[illegible]（*Romanorum rex semper Augustus*）[illegible]——[illegible]1530[illegible]2[illegible]1566[illegible]

[illegible]25[illegible]72[illegible]27[illegible]13[illegible]22[illegible]2 800[illegible]40%[illegible]·[illegible]Mercurino Gattinara[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]*imperium*[illegible]*Plus Ultra*[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][6][illegible]“[illegible]”[7][illegible]“[illegible]”[8]

[illegible]1527[illegible]*res publica*[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]16[illegible]16[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]‘[illegible]’[illegible]”[illegible]tax-farms[illegible]Christian commonwealth[illegible]“[illegible]”[9][illegible]

[illegible]1618—1648[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]16[illegible]16[illegible]17[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”（*res publica*）[illegible] Christian commonwealths [illegible]“[illegible]”（magistrate）[illegible]（*raison d’être*）[illegible] 1648 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”（Middle Age）[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”“[illegible]”“[illegible]”[10] [illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”（confessionalized）[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]state-based churches[illegible]

[illegible]1600[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Silver Age[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

17[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]absolute[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]state[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]

16[illegible]50[illegible]90[illegible]17[illegible]20[illegible]17[illegible]40[illegible]16[illegible]90[illegible][11][illegible]Thirty Years War[illegible]30[illegible]1618—1648[illegible]1621—1648[illegible]1635—1659[illegible]

[illegible]1640—1659[illegible]1640—1659[illegible]1647—1648[illegible]1647[illegible]1643[illegible]1648—1653[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Frondes[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1639[illegible]1641[illegible]1642[illegible]Great Rebellion of England[illegible]1646[illegible]1649[illegible]1[illegible]·[illegible]1649[illegible]–[illegible]Royalist–Confederate[illegible][12][illegible]1650—1651[illegible]1651[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Commonwealth[illegible]

[illegible]1648[illegible]——[illegible]–[illegible]*Rzeczpospolita*[illegible][13][illegible][14][illegible]Ruthenia[illegible]——[illegible]·[illegible]Bohdan Khmelnytsky[illegible][15][illegible]1648—1657[illegible]*szlachta*[illegible]17[illegible]20[illegible]1648[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]17[illegible]paroxysm[illegible]17[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]16[illegible]17[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]15[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]15%[illegible]1650[illegible]50%[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1650[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Columbian Exchange[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]1650[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]1620[illegible]2[illegible]·[illegible]Johannes Vermeer[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 17 [illegible] [16] [illegible] 50 [illegible] 1637 [illegible] [17]

[illegible] —— [illegible] —— [illegible] 1600 [illegible] 1602 [illegible]

[illegible] —— [illegible] —— [illegible] “ [illegible] ” [illegible] gunpowder empires [illegible] 16 [illegible] 16 [illegible] 1580 [illegible] 1650 [illegible] 17 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”（Europe）[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”（the Indies）[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”（us）[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]（Louis Le Roy）[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]1605[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——16[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”（human）[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”“[illegible]”“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]（Manuel da Nóbrega）[illegible]“[illegible]‘[illegible]’[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]（Domenico Scandella）[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]1559[illegible]6[illegible]19[illegible]·[illegible]（Tiziano Vecelli）[illegible]（*Loves of the Gods*）[illegible]（*Rape of Europa*）[illegible]1562[illegible]（*Metamorphoses*）[illegible]·[illegible]（Ludovico Dolce）[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[18]——[illegible]（Arachne）[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]（Apelles）[illegible]·[illegible]（Pietro Aretino）[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]（Johannes Bucius Aenicola）[illegible]“[illegible]‘[illegible]’”[illegible]·[illegible]（Sebastian Münster）[illegible]（*Cosmographia*）[illegible]·[illegible]（Cesare Ripa）[illegible]1603[illegible]（*Iconologia*）[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”“[illegible]”“[illegible]”[illegible]Muscovy[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]18[illegible]——“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]15[illegible]*Geography*[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]age of discovery[illegible]

[illegible]

16[illegible]17[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]local[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]17[illegible]150[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]17[illegible]——[illegible]1648[illegible]

“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]1650[illegible]180[illegible]1.6[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]17[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]16[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]entry-fines[illegible][19][illegible]

[illegible]16[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]Counter-Reformed Catholic Church[illegible]

metamorphosis · Wittenberg · Lucas Cranach the Elder *The End of the Silver Age* “ ” “ ” “ ” “ ”

“ ” 16 80 90 16 share-cropping

16 80 90 “ ” 1618 —— —— “ ” “ ” “ ”

17 30 · · Tuscan Duke Ferdinando de’Medici · · Pietro da Cortona “ ” Sala della Stufa · Michelangelo Buonarroti

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1640[illegible]“[illegible]……”——[illegible]·[illegible][20][illegible]1621[illegible]17[illegible]*ancien régime*[illegible]

---

[1] Romanist[illegible]·[illegible]——[illegible]

[2] [illegible]confessionalization[illegible]——[illegible]

[3] [illegible]·[illegible]Edwin Sandys[illegible]1561—1629[illegible]1589[illegible]1626[illegible]——[illegible]

[4] [illegible]Scarpanto[illegible]——[illegible]

[5] [illegible]Levant[illegible]——[illegible]

[6] [illegible]Hercules[illegible]*Non plus ultra*[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]*Plus Ultra*[illegible]——[illegible]

[7] [illegible]*Largesse! Largesse!* [illegible]Largesse[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible] ——[illegible]

[8] [illegible]*Imperio! Imperio!* ——[illegible]

[9] [illegible]performative function[illegible]——[illegible]

[10] Catholic Church[illegible]Catholic[illegible]καθολικός[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]

[11] 16[illegible]90[illegible]——[illegible]

[12] [illegible]1642[illegible]Confederate Ireland[illegible]1648[illegible]Royalists[illegible]——[illegible]

[13] [illegible]-[illegible]Polish-Lithuanian Commonwealth[illegible]“[illegible]-[illegible]”[illegible]*Rzeczpospolita*[illegible]*rzecz*[illegible]*pospolita*[illegible]*Res publica*[illegible]Commonwealth[illegible]——[illegible]

[14] [illegible]Muscovites[illegible]Tsardom of Muscovy[illegible]1547—1721[illegible]——[illegible]

[15] [illegible]Hetman[illegible]—[illegible]1648[illegible]Cossack Hetmanate[illegible]——[illegible]

[16] [illegible]Acapulco[illegible]——[illegible]

[17] 1637[illegible]——[illegible]

[18] “[illegible]”[illegible]“poesie”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]

[19] [illegible]Saale[illegible]——[illegible]

[20] [illegible]·[illegible]George Sandys[illegible]1577—1644[illegible]·[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

16[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]hearth[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]16[illegible]——[illegible]16[illegible]1619[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]*poêle*[illegible][1][illegible]Český Krumlov[illegible]74[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]500[illegible]300[illegible]15[illegible]half-timbered[illegible]——[illegible]

[2]

[illegible]

[illegible]day-labourers[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]1564[illegible]Pescara[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]architects[illegible]16[illegible]·[illegible]Charles Estienne[illegible]1564[illegible]*La Maison rustique*[illegible]200[illegible]

[illegible]East Anglia[illegible]Willingham[illegible]1593[illegible]·[illegible]William Pardye[illegible]“[illegible]……[illegible]”[illegible]15[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]1616[illegible]3[illegible]25[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]·[illegible]Adriaen Brouwer[illegible]*La Chanson à boire*[illegible][2]

[illegible]——[illegible]Meseta[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]street village[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]Jacob Köbel[illegible]*Geometria*[illegible]1531[illegible]“[illegible]16[illegible]”[illegible]16[illegible]*Schuh*[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1[illegible]16.5[illegible]5[illegible][3][illegible]16[illegible]·[illegible]Philippe Danfrie[illegible]1597[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]waywiser[illegible]·[illegible]Paul Pfinzing[illegible]1598[illegible][4][illegible]79[illegible]Vorarlberg[illegible]·[illegible]Johann Rauch[illegible]Lake Constance[illegible]Upper Swabia[illegible]1628[illegible]Rickenbach[illegible]16[illegible]·[illegible]Peter Zweidler[illegible]Bamberg[illegible]

[illegible]17[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]–[illegible]Count-Duke Olivares[illegible]1642[illegible]1500[illegible]1545[illegible]1558[illegible]16[illegible]14[illegible]——1665[illegible]5.4[illegible]1570[illegible]Norrland[illegible]Savolax[illegible]15[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]Niccolò Machiavelli[illegible]1427[illegible]·[illegible]Francesco Guicciardini[illegible]·[illegible]1576[illegible]*Six Books of the Republic*[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1516[illegible]·[illegible]1624[illegible]·[illegible]1602[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”

[illegible]tax-state[illegible]——[illegible]17[illegible]1614[illegible]*Rituale Romanum*[illegible]1628[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]15[illegible]1520[illegible]1510[illegible]1650[illegible]

[illegible]1618[illegible]1500—1545[illegible]1545—1560[illegible]1580[illegible]16[illegible]17[illegible]1630[illegible]1628—1632[illegible]1636—1639[illegible]1500[illegible]16[illegible]17[illegible]17[illegible]1628—1632[illegible]1635[illegible]1649[illegible]

[illegible]16[illegible]16[illegible]30[illegible]1599—1600[illegible]1596[illegible]1614[illegible]75[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]1647[illegible]1650[illegible]64[illegible]1609[illegible]27.5[illegible]17[illegible]16[illegible]17[illegible]16[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]16[illegible]”[illegible]1600[illegible]7 500[illegible]8 000[illegible]14[illegible]16[illegible]1340[illegible]17%[illegible]4.42[illegible]7 400[illegible]1650[illegible]15%[illegible]16[illegible]1600[illegible]1.75[illegible]2[illegible]1650[illegible]“[illegible]16[illegible]”[illegible]1%[illegible]——[illegible]2 000[illegible]

[illegible]1406[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1563[illegible]11[illegible]24[illegible]1579[illegible]Ordinance of Blois[illegible]16[illegible]20[illegible]1538[illegible]1526[illegible]Anabaptism[illegible]·[illegible]1541[illegible]

[illegible]–[illegible]10[illegible]16[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Jean[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Jeanne[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]family reconstitution[illegible]1650[illegible]

[illegible] 1 [illegible] 10 [illegible] [5] [illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Jean Le Coullon[illegible] 13 [illegible] 10 [illegible] 1545 [illegible] 1 [illegible] Collignon [illegible] 1549 [illegible] 1552 [illegible] 1553 [illegible] 11 [illegible] 19 [illegible] 6 [illegible] 20 [illegible] 1549 [illegible]“[illegible]”

[illegible] 25 [illegible] 55 [illegible] Moselle [illegible] Gondreville [illegible]·[illegible] Wiriot Guérin [illegible] 1566 [illegible] 44 [illegible]“60 [illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible] 6% [illegible] 10% [illegible] 30% [illegible] 40% [illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible] 10% [illegible] 20% [illegible] 20 [illegible] 24 [illegible] 40 [illegible] 40 [illegible] 4% [illegible] 10% [illegible] 4% [illegible] 2% [illegible] 16 [illegible]

[illegible] 1650 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]shrew[illegible]

[illegible]16[illegible]16[illegible]17[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]17[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]*latifundia*[illegible]——[illegible]16[illegible]20[illegible]

[illegible]22[illegible]26[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]sojourner[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]16[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]codifying[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]partible inheritance[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]charge[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]16[illegible]30[illegible]·[illegible]Thomas Starkey[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]……[illegible]”

[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]20%[illegible]20%[illegible][6][illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]80[illegible]16[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]

1498[illegible]·[illegible]Albrecht Dürer[illegible]15[illegible]16[illegible]17[illegible]1498[illegible]1650[illegible]750[illegible]

[illegible]1500[illegible]1579[illegible]1627[illegible]1628[illegible]14[illegible]2.7[illegible]5 000[illegible]2.5[illegible]85%[illegible]40[illegible]160[illegible]16[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]devastators[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Anne de Montmorency[illegible]1536[illegible]17[illegible]30[illegible]1632[illegible]1646[illegible]·[illegible]1576—1632[illegible]*Boereverdriet*[illegible][7][illegible]1622[illegible]1631[illegible]

[illegible]16[illegible]1600[illegible]1558—1583[illegible]1598—1613[illegible]Time of Troubles[illegible]forest-steppe[illegible]1601[illegible]1603[illegible]1620[illegible]16[illegible]

80[illegible]

[illegible]1493[illegible]1649[illegible]24[illegible]27[illegible]20[illegible]（Dordrecht）18[illegible]1485—1666[illegible]14[illegible]16[illegible]17[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]（Ambroise Paré）[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]1580[illegible]1620[illegible]100[illegible]“typhus”[illegible]“[illegible]”（stupor）[illegible]1489—1492[illegible]“[illegible]”（camp-fever）[illegible]16[illegible]1620[illegible]1621[illegible]4 000[illegible]1629—1630[illegible]100[illegible]

[illegible]1494[illegible]“[illegible]”（Neapolitan disease）[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1527[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]（Jacques de Béthencourt）[illegible]*Morbus Gallicus*[illegible]“[illegible]”（*Morbus Venereus*）[illegible]·[illegible]（Girolamo Fracastoro）[illegible]“[illegible]”（Syphilus）[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible][8][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]by Traffic brought[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]1527—1528[illegible]1550—1552[illegible]1555—1559[illegible]1596—1598[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Great Hunger[illegible]1520—1521[illegible]1523[illegible]1528—1534[illegible]1548[illegible]1556[illegible]1560[illegible]1521—1524[illegible]1570[illegible]1588[illegible]16[illegible]90[illegible]1600[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Théodore Turquet de Mayerne[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]16[illegible]90[illegible]17[illegible]30[illegible]16[illegible]90[illegible]——1635[illegible]1649[illegible]1655[illegible]16[illegible]

[illegible]16[illegible]90[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]David Fabricius[illegible]1585[illegible]1612[illegible]·[illegible]Hven[illegible]·[illegible]Renward Cysat[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]15[illegible]1560[illegible]1560[illegible]17[illegible]40[illegible]

[illegible]——1569—1574[illegible]1586—1589[illegible]1593—1597[illegible]1626—1629[illegible]1647—1649[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Little Ice Age[illegible]17[illegible]40[illegible]1641[illegible]1641—1642[illegible]1647—1649[illegible]17[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]2 000[illegible]1638[illegible]1644[illegible]12[illegible]1612[illegible]1614[illegible]1617[illegible]1618[illegible]1625—1626[illegible]1637—1639[illegible]·[illegible]Johannes Hevelius[illegible]1612[illegible]1614[illegible]1645[illegible]18[illegible]1649[illegible]“[illegible]……[illegible]”

[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Lope de Dexa[illegible]——[illegible]2%[illegible]

10%[illegible]1650[illegible]

[illegible]6[illegible]1600[illegible]60%[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]maslin[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]summer corn[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]drinking corn[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]marsh corn[illegible]15[illegible]90[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]nut-bread[illegible]1641[illegible]Elmswell[illegible]·[illegible]Henry Best[illegible]

[illegible]parsnips[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible][9]1587[illegible]·[illegible]Annibale Carracci[illegible]1580[illegible]*Il Mangiafagioli*[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]François Rabelais[illegible]“[illegible]”[10][illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]1650[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]16[illegible]17[illegible]

---

[1] [illegible]stove[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]*poêle*[illegible]stove[illegible]1619[illegible]11[illegible]10[illegible]——[illegible]

[2] [illegible]——[illegible]

[3] [illegible]*Schuh*[illegible]shoe[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]foot[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]rod[illegible]pole[illegible]perch[illegible]16.5[illegible]——[illegible]

[4] [illegible]Henfenfeld[illegible]Hennenfeld[illegible]——[illegible]

[5] [illegible]Metz[illegible]——[illegible]

[6] [illegible]Calenberg[illegible]15[illegible]18[illegible]Calemberg[illegible]——[illegible]

[7] [illegible]·[illegible]David Vinckboons[illegible]*Boerenverdriet*[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Boetius Adamsz Bolswert[illegible]

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□*Boereverdriet*□——□□□

[8] □□·□□□Nahum Tate□1652—1715□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□

[9] □□·□□□□William Harrison□1534—1593□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□*Description of England*□□□□——□□□

[10] “□□”□ghost acreage□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□

[illegible]

[illegible]

1650[illegible]1500[illegible]—[illegible]1650[illegible]1650[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]chorography[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]1544[illegible]·[illegible]Guillaume Guéroult[illegible]1552—1553[illegible]*Epitome of Europe’s Chorography*[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Anton Francesco Doni[illegible]

1567[illegible]·[illegible][1][illegible]*Description of All the Low Countries*[illegible]16[illegible]*Civitates Orbis Terrarum*[illegible][2][illegible]132[illegible]546[illegible]·[illegible]Frans Hogenberg[illegible]

[illegible]1500[illegible]9.1[illegible]1542[illegible]16[illegible]1650[illegible]1520[illegible]7[illegible]1493[illegible]5.5[illegible]1597[illegible]3.6[illegible]1493[illegible]4.85[illegible]1597[illegible]3.7[illegible]1502[illegible]4[illegible]1600[illegible]4[illegible]50%[illegible]1509[illegible]10.5[illegible]1563[illegible]16.8[illegible]1600[illegible]15[illegible]1500[illegible]15[illegible]1599[illegible]27.5[illegible]

□□□□□1527□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□5.5□□□1607□□
□□□□□□□10.9□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1500□□□□□□□
□□□20□□□□□□□□□□□□□1560□□□□□□□□□30□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□1600□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□1665□□
□□□□□□1500□□1560□□□□□□4□□□□□8□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1520□□1600□□□□□□□□□□
□1.5□□□□□4.5□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1568□□□□□□□□10□□□□□□1490□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——1576□□1583□□□□□□□□□□□□□1584□□□□
□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□
□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1500□□□□5 000□□□
□□□□1600□□□□□□3.5□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□1□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□5□□□□□□700□□□
□□□□□2 000□□□□□□□□□□□3 000□□□□□800□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□6.5□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□
□Vosges□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”□□□□□□□
□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□

□□□
1500□□□□□□□□270□□□□□□□□□□□□incorporated towns□16□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□400□□□□□□□□“□□”□□□□
1580□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□30□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□——□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□
□□Ambleside□□□□□Shap□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□”□shadow towns□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Hondschoote□

[illegible]1.5[illegible]16[illegible]16[illegible]Oudenaarde[illegible]1600[illegible]

[illegible]75%[illegible]90%[illegible]3 600[illegible]100[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]country[illegible]10%[illegible]25%[illegible]1559[illegible][3][illegible]1[illegible]1[illegible]1[illegible]——[illegible]6.5[illegible]2%[illegible]40[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]16[illegible]25[illegible]

[illegible]22.5[illegible]Romford[illegible]1562[illegible]155[illegible]20[illegible]14[illegible]10%[illegible]40%[illegible]28.5%[illegible]1578[illegible]1633[illegible]Vézelise[illegible]10[illegible]25[illegible]

[illegible]Forest of Arden[illegible]Myddle[illegible]17[illegible]17[illegible]60%[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”“[illegible]”“[illegible]”“[illegible]”[illegible]

Montfaucon “ ” Office of Rubbish

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 90% [illegible] “[illegible]” [illegible] [4] [illegible] 25 [illegible] 3 [illegible] 5 [illegible]

[illegible] —— [illegible] 4 [illegible] 1 [illegible] 1553 [illegible] — [illegible] Rzgów-Gospodarz [illegible] 1573 [illegible] Wolfenbüttel [illegible] 1540 [illegible] 6.5 [illegible] 1 [illegible]

[illegible] Oder [illegible] —— [illegible] Hitzum [illegible] 1570—1573 [illegible] 10 [illegible] 1 [illegible] —— [illegible] —— [illegible] 1455 [illegible] 1637 [illegible] 3 035 [illegible] 3.5 [illegible] 1517 [illegible] 1548 [illegible] 1566 [illegible] 1607 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]（Rienck Hettes van Hemmema）[illegible]12%[illegible]1558[illegible]14[illegible]（Montrouge）[illegible]1548[illegible]

[illegible]（Landes）[illegible]

[illegible]（Tierra de Campos）[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]16[illegible]（Office of St George）[illegible]

[illegible]200[illegible]16[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]（Antoine Perrenot de Granvelle）[illegible]

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1600□□□□□□□□6□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□16□□□□100□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□
□”□Naviglio Grande□□50□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□·□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□*Codex Atlanticus*□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□mitre-gated locks□□□□□□portcullis lock-gates□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□1530□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Vinalopó□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□·□·□□□□Adam de Craponne□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□Durance□□□□□□□□Plain of Crau□□□□□□□200
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□water-meadows□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Adige□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□Val di Chiana□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□Pontine Marshes□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□
□Rafael Bombelli□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1650□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□16□40□60□□□□□□□□□□□□1 400□□□□□16□60□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□90□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□lonvertible husbandry□□□□□□
□“□□□□”□□□□……□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□”□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Tyneside□□□□[5]□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[illegible]1596—1597[illegible]16[illegible]90[illegible]17[illegible]20[illegible]18[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]1515[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Silvestro Mazzolini da Prierio[illegible]Sylvester Prierias[illegible]*ius*[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]*dominium*[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]*ius*[illegible]*dominium*[illegible]*ius*[illegible]*dominium*[illegible]*dominium*[illegible]*ius*[illegible]*dominium directum*[illegible]*dominium utile*[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]5%[illegible]15%[illegible]50%[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]1622[illegible]（Württemberg）[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]·[illegible]（Guillaume Paradin）1573[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]1650[illegible]（Lucca）[illegible]（Altopascio）[illegible]（Ossuccio）[illegible]（Domodossola）[illegible]（Lodi）[illegible]（Codogno）[illegible]1591[illegible]“[illegible]……[illegible]（Piacenza）[illegible]……[illegible]”

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]17[illegible]40[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

16[illegible]16[illegible]——[illegible]plough-teams[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]1600[illegible]

[illegible]24[illegible]

[illegible]—[illegible]*emphyteutae*[illegible][6][illegible]*colonii*[illegible]*ad glebam adscriptus*[illegible]*homini proprii*[illegible]*servii*[illegible]

[illegible]1518[illegible]20[illegible]18[illegible]130[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]1515[illegible]1523[illegible]Archduke Ferdinand[illegible]1524—1526[illegible]Great Peasant War[illegible]Maximilian of Bavaria[illegible]1527[illegible]1594—1597[illegible]Emperor Rudolf II[illegible]1597[illegible]Interim Resolution[illegible]

[illegible]1580[illegible]1603[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1649[illegible]1620[illegible]1560[illegible]6[illegible]40%[illegible]17[illegible]17[illegible]

[illegible]

“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Armentières[illegible]drapery[illegible]Cloths of Honour[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

16[illegible]Como[illegible]Bergamo[illegible]16[illegible]16[illegible]Courtrai[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]new drapery[illegible]

[illegible]“says”[illegible]——[illegible]Lille[illegible]——[illegible]Tournai[illegible]Bailleul[illegible]Valenciennes[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1520[illegible]1560[illegible]1522[illegible]1523—1524[illegible]Mons[illegible]1525[illegible]1529[illegible]1531[illegible]1535[illegible]1531[illegible]1531[illegible]1536[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Juan Luis Vives[illegible]1526[illegible]*On the Succour of the Poor*[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]*Scuoli Grandi*[illegible]1534[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]undeserving[illegible]

20[illegible]30[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]50%[illegible]100%[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]15%[illegible]30%[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1601[illegible]Elizabethan Poor Law[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1630[illegible]1631[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]Robert Allen[illegible]1600[illegible]*Treatise of Christian Beneficence*[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——“[illegible]”[illegible]16[illegible]80[illegible]Nîmes[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]little tradition[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]commons[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]16[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]*Henry VI Part 2*[illegible]1450[illegible]·[illegible]Jack Cade[illegible]Holinshed[illegible]*Chronicles*[illegible]“[illegible]”[7][illegible]

1500[illegible]16[illegible]17[illegible]1590—1634[illegible]108[illegible]2.4[illegible]1635—1660[illegible]156[illegible]6.3[illegible]1534[illegible]Kildare[illegible]Gaelic lordship[illegible]16[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]16[illegible]80[illegible]Castiglione[illegible]·[illegible]Marco Sciarra[illegible]16[illegible]80[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1593[illegible]1596[illegible]Hampton Gay[illegible]·[illegible]Roger Ibill[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]16[illegible]30[illegible]60[illegible]90[illegible]17[illegible]40[illegible]1520[illegible]1539[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]1524—1526[illegible]19[illegible]30[illegible]1525[illegible]70%[illegible]1536[illegible]2[illegible]Five Wounds of Christ[illegible]——[illegible]Pilgrimage of Grace[illegible]——[illegible]Doncaster[illegible]1536—1537[illegible]Croquants’rebellion[illegible]1358[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Jacquerie[illegible]1636[illegible]8[illegible]6[illegible]

[illegible]16[illegible]17[illegible]16[illegible]17[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]common weal[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]old law[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]ancient rights[illegible]1525[illegible]3[illegible]Twelve Articles of

Memmingen[illegible]“[illegible]——[illegible]”

[illegible]——16[illegible]

[illegible]1536[illegible]1549[illegible]16[illegible]60[illegible]1562[illegible]1569—1570[illegible]1571—1573[illegible]1593—1595[illegible]1626—1627[illegible]16[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Romans[illegible]1580[illegible]2[illegible]15[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1585[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Giovan Vincenzo Starace[illegible]1626—1627[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“septs”[illegible]“[illegible]Six Articles[illegible]”[8][illegible]1632[illegible]Narbonne[illegible]

[illegible]“Jean-fesses”[illegible]“Jack-arses”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1626—1627[illegible]“[illegible]”

[illegible]1594—1595[illegible]League of the Croquants[illegible]16[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Club War[illegible]Duke Charles[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]Sigismund Vasa[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]novelty[illegible]*gabelle*[illegible]1548[illegible]Saintonge[illegible]Angoumois[illegible]private tax-collectors[illegible]*gabeleurs*[illegible]17[illegible]30[illegible]40[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1639[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Nu-Pieds[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1585[illegible]“[illegible]”

[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1520[illegible]Old Emperor Frederick[illegible]King Sebastian[illegible]1578[illegible]17[illegible]30[illegible]Évora University[illegible]1606—1607[illegible]Bolotnikov Rising[illegible]·[illegible]Tsar Boris Godunov[illegible]pseudo-Dimitri[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]1605[illegible]1606[illegible]10[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]（1539[illegible]1548[illegible]1585[illegible]1585[illegible]800[illegible]1.2[illegible]5 000[illegible]1525[illegible]5[illegible]15[illegible]Frankenhausen[illegible]*Landsknechte*[illegible]1524[illegible]1526[illegible]10[illegible]1526[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]Captain Cobbler[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1549[illegible]8[illegible]5 000[illegible]Clyst Heath[illegible]900[illegible]1573[illegible]Emperor Maximilian II[illegible]4 000[illegible]1626—1627[illegible]1.2[illegible]1637[illegible]Périgueux[illegible]Sauvetat[illegible]1 000[illegible]16[illegible]17[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]György Dózsa[illegible]Székely[illegible]1526[illegible]Temesvár[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Count Adam von Herberstorff[illegible]Frankenburg am Hausruck[illegible]36[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]1526[illegible]6[illegible]Diet of Speyer[illegible]1526[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]1596[illegible]·[illegible]Bartholomew Steere[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]16[illegible]Fugger[illegible]17[illegible]40[illegible]·[illegible]Battista Nani[illegible]1647[illegible]9[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

---

[1] [illegible]·[illegible]Lodovico Guicciardini[illegible]1521—1589[illegible]·[illegible]——[illegible]

[2] [illegible]·[illegible]Abraham Ortelius[illegible]1527—1598[illegible]1570[illegible]*Theatrum Orbis Terrarum*[illegible]·[illegible]Georg Braun[illegible]——[illegible]

[3] [illegible]Valladolid[illegible]——[illegible]

[4] [illegible]1[illegible]furlong[illegible]660[illegible]40[illegible]10[illegible]chain[illegible]201.16[illegible]acre[illegible]1[illegible]1[illegible]1[illegible]6.07[illegible]——[illegible]

[5] [illegible]Whickham[illegible]Wickham[illegible]——[illegible]

[6] [illegible]tenants at will[illegible]——[illegible]

[7] [illegible]——[illegible]

[8] 1539[illegible]1549[illegible]Book of Common Prayer[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]16[illegible]17[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]Lucas Gassel[illegible][1][illegible]1544[illegible]*Coppermine*[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]Agricola[illegible]·[illegible]Georg Bauer[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]paradox[illegible]·[illegible]Bernard Palissy[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Blaise de Vigenere[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]sterile[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]……”[illegible]alum[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]15[illegible]50[illegible]1460[illegible]Tolfa[illegible]·[illegible][2][illegible]700[illegible]Allumiere[illegible]

□□□□□Meuse valley□□□□□□□□1500□□1650□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1600□□□□□“□□”□sea-coals□□

[illegible]

[illegible] 1534[illegible]·[illegible]Jacques Cartier[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]Martin Frobisher[illegible]1576—1578[illegible]·[illegible]Sir Walter Raleigh[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]20[illegible]6[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][3][illegible]1650[illegible]

[illegible]16[illegible]——16[illegible]20[illegible]600[illegible]240[illegible]16[illegible]*teston*[illegible]*testa*[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]testoons[illegible]half-crowns[illegible]1551[illegible]1551[illegible]*réales*[illegible]3.19[illegible]*stuiver*[illegible]0.94[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]‘maxi-silver’ coins[illegible]*réales de a ocho*[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1[illegible]8[illegible]*Guldiner*[illegible]——[illegible]*Joachimstaler*[illegible]28.7[illegible]*Talers*[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”（problem with small change）[illegible]（*blanca*）[illegible]7[illegible]（*erline*）[illegible]（*sesine*）[illegible]3[illegible]6[illegible]（*liard*）[illegible]1/4[illegible]（*denier*）[illegible]1[illegible]（*douzain*）[illegible]12[illegible]（groat）[illegible]4[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]（‘sterling’ silver）[illegible]7.5%[illegible]（*argent-le-roy*）[illegible]4.17%[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][4][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”（moneys of account）[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]（*lire*）[illegible]（*soldi*）[illegible]（*denari*）[illegible]240[illegible]20[illegible]1[illegible]1“[illegible]”[illegible][5][illegible]（*maravedí*）[illegible]（*livre tournois*）[illegible]（*gulden*）[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]15[illegible]70[illegible]1481[illegible]11[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]（São Jorge da Mina）[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1509[illegible]“[illegible]”（Guinea Office）[illegible]1500[illegible]1520[illegible]770[illegible]（Antilles）[illegible]1550[illegible]66.4[illegible]708.5[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] —— [illegible] —— [illegible] 15 [illegible] 60 [illegible] 16 [illegible] 40 [illegible]

[illegible] 16 [illegible] 30 [illegible] 88.18 [illegible] Joachimsthal [illegible] Kutná Hora [illegible][6]

[illegible]

[illegible]1530[illegible]1521[illegible]Chichimeca[illegible]1546[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]2 400[illegible]Zacatecas[illegible]1550[illegible]Zacatecos[illegible]Guachichile Indians[illegible]Guanajuato[illegible]Pachuca[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Bartolomé de Medina[illegible]1554[illegible]Almadén[illegible]1563[illegible]1645[illegible]

[illegible]640[illegible]1546[illegible]3 900[illegible]Potosí[illegible]Cerro Rico[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]16[illegible]50[illegible]1572[illegible]20[illegible]1600[illegible]125[illegible]10[illegible]1570[illegible]1.5[illegible]3[illegible]1590[illegible]1620[illegible]220[illegible]——[illegible]17[illegible]1620[illegible]1600[illegible]

[illegible]10%[illegible]20%[illegible]Colonial Offce[illegible]

[illegible] *asientos* [illegible] *asientos de dineros* [illegible] *Hacienda* [illegible] *juros* [illegible] 5% [illegible] 7% [illegible]

[illegible] 16 [illegible] 1557 [illegible] 1575 [illegible] 1596 [illegible] 1621—1665 [illegible] 1621 [illegible] 1640 [illegible] 500 [illegible] *ducados* [illegible]

[illegible] *consulado* [illegible] —— [illegible] 17 [illegible]

[illegible] —— [illegible] “interlopers” [illegible] — [illegible]

[illegible]socio-montary transfer[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]state-like structure[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]1%[illegible]1600[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]1582[illegible]6%[illegible]1550[illegible]*Justicia Vecchia*[illegible]40%[illegible]20%[illegible]20%[illegible]*Gargantua and Pantagruel*[illegible]Pantagruel[illegible]Panurge[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”

[illegible]Shrewsbury[illegible]England’s peers[illegible]1642[illegible]73[illegible]

[illegible]

Johann Eck

Charles Dumoulin

1545

1550 *The Market, or Fayre of Usurers*

Martin Bucer

Pasquil

1545 10%

Dutch Reformed Church 1581

1520

17

monte 1 000 *scudi*

1600 391.65

1557 6 1559 5.3

5.427

Castilian estates

1522

rentes sur l’hôtel de ville de Paris

[illegible]1547—1559[illegible]680[illegible]1600[illegible]2.97[illegible]15[illegible]*rentes*[illegible]Sully[illegible]Catholic League[illegible]1600[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]*Monti di Pietà*[illegible]——[illegible]50[illegible]1571[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Pieter van Oudegherste[illegible]1576[illegible]1614[illegible]*Huis van Lening*[illegible]1600[illegible]

[illegible]16[illegible]70[illegible]giro-banks[illegible]*girata*[illegible]*polizze*[illegible]fractional-reserve system[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]re-scripting[illegible]1650[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1568[illegible]1605[illegible]1.6[illegible]

[illegible]1582[illegible]Sultan Murad[illegible]15[illegible]Mehmed[illegible]51[illegible]1600[illegible]

[illegible]Piazza del Mercato[illegible]Campo di Rialto[illegible]1558[illegible]1531[illegible]1569[illegible]Cheapside[illegible]16[illegible]1599[illegible]·[illegible]Thomas Platter[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]*Fabbriche Nuove*[illegible]1550—1554[illegible]Grand Canal[illegible]1600[illegible]

“[illegible]”[illegible]capital[illegible]

[illegible]1650[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]16[illegible]17[illegible]1[illegible]*setier*[illegible]12[illegible]0.44[illegible]1500[illegible]1[illegible]1550[illegible]4.15[illegible]1600[illegible]8.65[illegible]1650[illegible]18[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]16[illegible]·[illegible]Nicolaus Copernicus[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Francisco López de Gómara[illegible]1552[illegible]*Historia General de las Indias*[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Augustinian[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Martín de Azpilcueta[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1556[illegible]“[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]16[illegible]1600[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]1521[illegible]1644[illegible]—[illegible]12[illegible]1520[illegible]1650[illegible]35%[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Great Debasement[illegible]1544—1553[illegible]1650[illegible]*écu blanc*[illegible]1488[illegible]“[illegible]

□”□“□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□*Kipper und Wipperzeit*□[7]□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□16□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1607□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□Sir Thomas Smith□□□□□□□□1583□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□*De Republica Anglorum*□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Malestroit□□□□·□□□□□Jean Cherruyer□Jean Cherruyl□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□”□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□”□“□□”□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□

□17□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□James Harrington□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”[8]□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□·□□□□□·□□□□□Diego de Saavedra Fajardo□□1640□□□□□□□□□□□□*Political Maxims*□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□“□□□”□fool’s gold□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□[9]□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□*negotium*□□□□□*otium*□□□——□□□□□□□□□·□□□□·□□□□□Dirck Volckertszoon Coornhert□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□17□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□17□□30□40□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□*amour propre*□□·□□□□□Hugo Grotius□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□self-interest□□1650□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□1651□□□□□□□□□□*Leviathan*□□□□“□□□”□□□

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]

---

[1] [illegible]·[illegible]Pieter Brueghel de Oude[illegible]——[illegible]

[2] [illegible]·[illegible]Agostino Chigi[illegible]1466—1520[illegible]——[illegible]

[3] “[illegible]”[illegible]sweating[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]clipping[illegible]——[illegible]

[4] [illegible]marc[illegible]1[illegible]1[illegible]pound[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]mark[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]

[5] [illegible]*lira*[illegible]*lire*[illegible]pound[illegible]libra[illegible]——[illegible]

[6] [illegible]·[illegible]1483[illegible]Eisleben[illegible]Annaberg[illegible]Marienberg[illegible]·[illegible]——[illegible]

[7] [illegible]Kipper[illegible]Wipper[illegible]——[illegible]

[8] 1489[illegible]——[illegible]

[9] [illegible]·[illegible]Justus Lipsius[illegible]1547—1606[illegible]*Politicorum sive Civilis Doctrinae Libri Sex*[illegible]“[illegible]……[illegible]”——[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]1500[illegible]*Amadis de Gaule*[illegible]1548[illegible][1][illegible]16[illegible]

[illegible]16[illegible]17[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Giovanni Della Casa[illegible]1558[illegible]*Galateo*[illegible]·[illegible]Torquato Tasso[illegible]1580[illegible]*Gerusalemme Liberata*[illegible]·[illegible]Claudio Monteverdi[illegible]1624[illegible]Combat between Tancredi and Clorinda[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Luís de Camões[illegible]1572[illegible]*Os Lusíadas*[illegible]·[illegible]Edmund Spenser[illegible]*Faerie*

Queene[illegible]1590[illegible]1596[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Miguel de Cervantes Saavedra[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]*El ingenioso hidalgo don Quijote de la Mancha*[illegible]1605[illegible]1615[illegible]Córdoba[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1568[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1575[illegible]5 000[illegible]*escudos*[illegible][2][illegible]Mercedarian[illegible]1587—1588[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]Alonso Quijano[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]Sancho Panza[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Rocinante[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]·[illegible]……[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]Fortune[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]”16[illegible]17[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

1580[illegible]·[illegible]Stanislaw Siecienski[illegible]Masovia[illegible]Przemyśl[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1608[illegible]Constance of Austria[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]nobleman’s paradise[illegible]–[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]·[illegible]Frans Hals[illegible]1624[illegible]*Laughing Cavalier*[illegible]

[illegible]1600[illegible]——[illegible]Polonaise[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]walking dance[illegible]Krasiczyn palace[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]godly commonwealth[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]Szymon Starowolski[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]Mikołaj Rej[illegible]Rejowiec[illegible]1543[illegible]*Short Conversation between a Squire, a Bailiff and a Parson*[illegible]——[illegible]*The Merchant*[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]17[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]society of orders[illegible]1604[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]Francesco Sansovino[illegible]1633[illegible]43[illegible]6[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Giovanni Battista Moroni[illegible]1565[illegible]*The Tailor*[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]Suckbitch[illegible]——[illegible]16[illegible]——“[illegible]”[illegible]Courtneys[illegible]

[illegible]17[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]George Owen Harry[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]meaner sort[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Christoph von Zimmern[illegible]

[illegible]1515[illegible][3][illegible]Archduchess Isabella[illegible]1615[illegible]

[illegible]Holles[illegible]·[illegible]Sir Thomas Wentworth[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]1555[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]college of arms[illegible]·[illegible]Thomas Benolt[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]1500[illegible]1650[illegible]1534—1634[illegible]Caen[illegible]994[illegible]114[illegible]1626[illegible]·[illegible]King Gustav Ⅱ Adolf[illegible]400[illegible]126[illegible]

[illegible]Kirkby Malham[illegible]·[illegible]John Lambert[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Ranulph de Lambert[illegible]——[illegible]·[illegible]William Cecil[illegible]“[illegible]……[illegible]”[illegible]17[illegible]1650[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]Court of Wards and Liveries[illegible]
1540[illegible]
[illegible]1646[illegible]
[illegible]——[illegible]
[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]living nobly[illegible]

[illegible]16[illegible]70[illegible]·[illegible]Girard Thibault[illegible]1626[illegible]*Academy of the Sword*[illegible]46[illegible]

[illegible]1547[illegible]7[illegible]10[illegible]sieur de La Châtaigneraie[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]François de Vivonne[illegible]Jarnac[illegible]·[illegible]Guy Chabot[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]1576[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Pierre de L’Estoile[illegible]1609[illegible]20[illegible]40[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Touchstone[illegible]·[illegible]Annibale Romei[illegible]1585[illegible]1598[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]1529[illegible]1541—1542[illegible]1557[illegible]1622[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]tenants-in-chief[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]movable goods[illegible]17[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]nobility of the robe[illegible]

[illegible]17[illegible]*letrados*[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Don Diego Ramirez de Prado[illegible]1641[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Don Alonso[illegible]Council of Castile[illegible]1607[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]1650[illegible]Alençon[illegible]——1667[illegible]1 000[illegible]230[illegible]5[illegible]Limousin[illegible]16[illegible]5%[illegible]1%[illegible]16[illegible]28[illegible]Golden Book[illegible]—— [illegible]1577[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]*caballero villano*[illegible]

[illegible]1591[illegible]Burgos[illegible]46%[illegible]Podlachia[illegible]20%[illegible]1 600[illegible]

[illegible]1526[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]1500[illegible]17[illegible]30[illegible]

letters patent “ ”

17 3 Order of St-Michel 16 1579 Knights of the Holy Spirit 100 1520 *grandes* *títulos* *segundones* *mesnaderos* *caballeros* *caballeros de hábito* *hidalguía* – 1625 “ ” –

1626 16 Scottish Parliament 16 Sejm sejmiks 1548 1563

· 1605 “ ” Falstaff · · Lope de Vega 1612 1614 *Fuenteovejuna* Fuente Obejuna · · · Fernán Gómez de Guzmán —— Order of Calatrava

[illegible]*comendador mayor*[illegible]——[illegible]Bozzi[illegible]d’Ornano[illegible]Istria[illegible]1615[illegible]5[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]16[illegible]17[illegible]1500[illegible]1650[illegible]

[illegible]16[illegible]17[illegible]Medina Sidonia[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]–[illegible]Alonso Pérez de Guzmán el Bueno y Zúñiga[illegible]9[illegible]15[illegible]Huelva[illegible]1588[illegible]Santa Cruz[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Álvaro de Bazán[illegible][4][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1574[illegible]1588[illegible]90[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]700[illegible]

[illegible]17[illegible]40[illegible]·[illegible]Gaspar Alfonso[illegible]1641[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Ayamonte[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1632[illegible]17[illegible]1646[illegible]1789[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]Jan Zamoyski[illegible]–[illegible]Zamość[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]*The Roman Senate*[illegible]——[illegible]1578[illegible]Grand-Chancellor[illegible]1581[illegible]Grand Hetman[illegible]·[illegible]Bernardo Morando[illegible]Sephardic Jews[illegible]Zamoyski Palace[illegible]1605[illegible]11[illegible]200[illegible]6 500[illegible]112[illegible]612[illegible]–[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]*zamojczycy*——“[illegible]”[illegible]16[illegible]1648—1667[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Polish Deluge[illegible]–[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Magnus Gabriel de la Gardie[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]——[illegible]22 500[illegible]*riksdalers*[illegible]——[illegible]Governor-General[illegible]1650[illegible]Queen Christina[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Johan Banér[illegible]—[illegible]Bernard of Saxe-Weimar[illegible]Condé[illegible]248[illegible]1652[illegible]Makalös Palace[illegible]1675[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]400[illegible]352 159[illegible]

[illegible]1642[illegible]2 000[illegible]400[illegible]4 000[illegible]1500[illegible]16[illegible]·[illegible]Jules Mazarin[illegible]1 800[illegible]4 000[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Bayeux□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1523□□1666□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□477□□“□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1700□□□□□□□□□50%□□□□□□□□□□□□□1563□□□□□□□□□□□□20%□□□□□□□□□□□□[5]□□□□□□1667□□□□□□□□□42□□1560□□□□□□□□□□□87□□□1560□□□□□□□□□□□16□17□□□

[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]1500[illegible]150[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]quit-rents[illegible]*cens*[illegible]16[illegible]17[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]18[illegible]1575[illegible]1625[illegible]

[illegible]1525[illegible]Order of Teutonic Knights[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]secularized[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]duke of Prussia[illegible]1618—1620[illegible]1621[illegible]Rhine Palatinate[illegible]17[illegible]30[illegible]20[illegible]Swedish Pomerania[illegible]20[illegible]1536—1553[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Surrender and Regrant[illegible]*ex dono regis*[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]the Pale[illegible]——[illegible]Anglo-Irish[illegible]1557[illegible]Leix[illegible]Offaly[illegible]Queen’s County[illegible]King’s County[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]plantation[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]Gerald Fitzgerald[illegible]1586[illegible][6][illegible]Munster[illegible]Wicklow mountains[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]undertakers[illegible]1609[illegible]Tyrone[illegible]Tyrconnel[illegible]2 000[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]Sir John Davies[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Virginia Company[illegible]17[illegible]20[illegible]30[illegible]·[illegible]Connaught[illegible]Clare[illegible]Ormonde[illegible]1641[illegible]10[illegible]1622[illegible]3[illegible]22[illegible]

[illegible]*encomiendas*[illegible]——[illegible]*encomenderos*[illegible]1580[illegible]

[illegible]17[illegible]17[illegible]30[illegible]40[illegible]1640[illegible]1650[illegible]1660[illegible]*ancient régime*[illegible]

---

[1] [illegible]Binche[illegible]1549[illegible]8[illegible]——[illegible]

[2] [illegible]20[illegible]500[illegible]——[illegible]

[3] [illegible]Jesse[illegible]——[illegible]

[4] 1588[illegible]130[illegible]*Felicissima Armada*[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Armada Invencible[illegible]——[illegible]

[5] [illegible]Beauce[illegible]——[illegible]

[6] [illegible]·[illegible]1579[illegible]1583[illegible]1583[illegible]11[illegible]11[illegible]1600[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]an *imperium* over the world[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]belonging[illegible]outsiders[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]barbarians[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]civility[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]pagans[illegible]an *imperium* over the Christian world[illegible]·[illegible]Andrea Alciato[illegible]“[illegible]……[illegible]*civitas*[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]*res publica*[illegible]*civitates*[illegible]1520[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]the *imperium* of Christendom[illegible]Moctezuma II[illegible]“Montezuma”[illegible]“Plus Ultra”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]universal monarchy[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]*world* monarchy[illegible]1556[illegible]*monarchia*[illegible]Spanish empire[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]Richard Hakluyt[illegible]1584[illegible]*A Discourse on Western Planting*[illegible]“[illegible]Defenders of the Faith[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Virginia Enterprise[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]Edward Winslow[illegible]1624[illegible]*Good Newes from New England*[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1625[illegible]·[illegible]*stultum*[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Francisco de Vitoria[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]*De Indis*[illegible]“[illegible]*ius*[illegible]”[illegible]Conquistadors[illegible]*Reconquista*[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]discovering[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]1511[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Antonio de Montesinos[illegible]Hispaniola[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]*Requerimiento*[illegible]——1573[illegible]Instrument of Obedience and Vassalage[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]……[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]……[illegible]……[illegible]……[illegible]……[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Bartolomé de las Casas[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]1612[illegible]7[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]François de Razilly[illegible]——[illegible]São Luis de Maranhão[illegible]——[illegible]Tupi[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]1500[illegible]·[illegible]Nicolau Coelho[illegible]1562[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]……[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1529[illegible]Dieppe[illegible]·[illegible]Jean Parmentier[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]1604—1605[illegible]*On the Law of Prize and Booty*[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]terra incognita[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Gonzalo Fernández de Oviedo[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

Jamestown · John Smith
Prince Charles
“ ” “
” 1580
“ …… ”
1650
de facto
occupation

[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]1519[illegible]Vera Cruz[illegible]·[illegible]Hernán Cortés[illegible]500[illegible]1 100[illegible]“[illegible]”[1][illegible]1530[illegible]·[illegible]Francisco Pizarro[illegible]1533[illegible]11[illegible]Cuzco[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]governor[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Afonso de Albuquerque[illegible]15[illegible]3 000[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]*Estado Português da Índia*[illegible]17[illegible]1503[illegible]1510[illegible]Socotra[illegible]1511[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]Atjeh[illegible]intra-Asian trade[illegible]

[illegible]1600[illegible]16[illegible]17[illegible]1596[illegible]Bay of Bantam[illegible]——[illegible]1602[illegible]*Vereenigde Oost-*

Indische Compagnie [illegible] VOC [illegible] 13 [illegible] 1612 [illegible] States General of the Netherlands [illegible]

[illegible] 1610 [illegible] 17 [illegible]

[illegible] · [illegible] Jan Coen [illegible] nutmeg [illegible] Banda Islands [illegible] 1621 [illegible] 1.3 [illegible] 1.5 [illegible] 1 000 [illegible] —— [illegible] Coromandel [illegible] —— [illegible] · [illegible] · [illegible] Pieter van den Broecke [illegible] 1616 [illegible] “ [illegible] ” [2] [illegible] “ [illegible] ” [illegible] factories [illegible] 1614 [illegible] · [illegible] · [illegible] Mocha [illegible] “ [illegible] ” [illegible]

[illegible] “ [illegible] ” [illegible] merchant empire [illegible]

1650 [illegible] —— [illegible] —— [illegible] 1600 [illegible] Sofala [illegible] 1.5 [illegible] 1650 [illegible] “ [illegible] ” [illegible] free burgher [illegible] · [illegible] Joan Maetsuyker [illegible] —— [illegible] 1645—1650 [illegible] —— [illegible] 17 [illegible]

[illegible]7 000[illegible]1643[illegible]5 500[illegible]1.6[illegible]1.5[illegible]1640[illegible]3[illegible]St Kitts[illegible]2[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]1620[illegible]200[illegible]*audiencias*[illegible]viceroys[illegible]1535[illegible]1543[illegible]

[illegible]Nestorians[illegible]

[illegible]1650[illegible]17[illegible]30[illegible]mestizo[illegible]*mestiezen*[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]*mardijkers*[illegible][3][illegible]Creole[illegible]*criollo*[illegible]

[illegible]1650[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1610[illegible]1640[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]Jakob Bontius[illegible]“[illegible]”“[illegible]”“[illegible]”[illegible]1615[illegible]Amboina[illegible]·[illegible]Piet Hein[illegible]17[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1622[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Rijcklof van Goens[illegible]1655[illegible]“[illegible]”

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1560[illegible]“[illegible]”

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]16[illegible]17[illegible]·[illegible]1546[illegible]

[illegible] 16 [illegible] 1569 [illegible]

[illegible] 1560 [illegible] 1599 [illegible] Diamper [illegible] 17 [illegible]

[illegible] Guadalquivir [illegible] Tagus [illegible] 1505—1506 [illegible] India Office [illegible] 10 [illegible] 2 [illegible] 4 [illegible] 4 [illegible] 100 [illegible] 600 [illegible] 1 000 [illegible]

[illegible] 16% [illegible]

[illegible] 100% [illegible] Calicut [illegible] Great Banda [illegible] 10 [illegible] 15 [illegible] 30 [illegible]

[illegible]16[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]San Juan de Ulúa[illegible]Cartagena de Indias[illegible]Nombre de Dios[illegible]Portobelo[illegible]16[illegible]20[illegible]100[illegible]9 000[illegible]1600[illegible]150[illegible]200[illegible]3[illegible]4[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]1500[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]movable property[illegible]

[illegible]16[illegible]·[illegible]Nicolas Cleynaerts[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]16[illegible]16[illegible]20[illegible]1518[illegible]1530[illegible]1650[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]Shem[illegible]Ham[illegible]Japhet[illegible]——[illegible][4][illegible]1578[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]George Best[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]17[illegible]1634—1638[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]New Holland[illegible]—[illegible]·[illegible]Johan Mauritz of Nassau-Siegen[illegible]Pernambuco[illegible]“[illegible]……[illegible]”

[illegible]·[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]natural slaves[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Juan Ortiz de Matienzo[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Salamanca School[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]law of nature[illegible]——[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]affairs of the Indies[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]republic of the whole world[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]God’s Law[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”——[illegible]“[illegible]”——[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Arawaks[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Caribs[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Guaraní[illegible]1554[illegible]Tupinambá[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Juan de Silva[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]within[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]1502[illegible]28[illegible]Cumaná[illegible]1523[illegible]·[illegible]Amerindian[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]1537[illegible]3[illegible]29[illegible]*Sublimus Dei*[illegible]1542[illegible]New Laws[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Blasco Núñez Vela[illegible]·[illegible]Gonzalo Pizarro[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Pedro de la Gasca[illegible]·[illegible]Chiapas[illegible]1547[illegible]1547[illegible]Council of the Indies[illegible]30 Juridical Propositions[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Juan Ginés de Sepúlveda[illegible]·[illegible]"[illegible]"[illegible]world monarchy[illegible]1544[illegible]……[illegible]1550—1551[illegible]San Gregorio College[illegible]1552[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]1552[illegible]*Brevísima relación de la destrucción de las Indias*[illegible]"[illegible]"[illegible]"[illegible]"[illegible]"[illegible]"[illegible]1520[illegible]6[illegible]15[illegible]*Exsurge Domine*[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]·[illegible]a counter-history of the Conquest[illegible]16[illegible]70[illegible]1583[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Black Legend[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]Lost Tribes of Israel[illegible][5][illegible]1524[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]16[illegible]17[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]–[illegible]Polish-Lithuanian condominium[illegible]Muscovy[illegible][6][illegible]

1480[illegible]Muscovite[illegible]Golden Horde[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]grand dukes[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1503[illegible]

[illegible]/[illegible]16[illegible]1462[illegible]43[illegible]1533[illegible]280[illegible]1584[illegible]540[illegible]1552[illegible]1556[illegible]16[illegible]1600[illegible]Arkhangelsk[illegible]Archangel[illegible]Astrakhan[illegible]

[illegible]Maximilian I[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]16[illegible]/[illegible]Ivan IV[illegible]1550[illegible]*streltsy*[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]6 000[illegible]——[illegible]*oprichniki*[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]the Fearsome[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]the Terrible[illegible]1565[illegible]1572[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”（go cossacking）[illegible]（Yaik）[7][illegible]17[illegible]——[illegible]（Circassians）[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1649[illegible]（Tsar Alexis）[illegible]——[illegible]（*Sobornoe Ulozhenie*）[illegible]

[illegible]16[illegible]1550[illegible]（*chetvert’*）23[illegible]（*den’gi*）[illegible]1586—1588[illegible]80[illegible]16[illegible]40[illegible]/[illegible]

[illegible]1558[illegible]1558—1583[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]（Metropolitan archbishop“of Kiev and all Russia”）[illegible]1595[illegible]（Greater Russian hinterland）[illegible]

[illegible]（European East）[illegible]“[illegible]”“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]（Jerome Horsey）[illegible]17[illegible]1569—1570[illegible]3[illegible]1[illegible]“[illegible]7[illegible]

[illegible]”[illegible]1572[illegible]St Bartholomew[illegible]“[illegible]——[illegible]……[illegible]”

[illegible]·[illegible]Giles Fletcher[illegible]16[illegible]1588[illegible]6[illegible]Muscovy Company[illegible]1551[illegible]Northeast Passage[illegible]1553[illegible]5[illegible]10[illegible]·[illegible]Sir Hugh Willoughby[illegible]·[illegible]Richard Chancellor[illegible]Northern Dvina[illegible]960[illegible]·[illegible]Kholmogory[illegible]Vologda[illegible]12[illegible]

1589[illegible]*Of the Russe Commonwealth*[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]4[illegible]St Nicolas Bay[illegible][8][illegible]Solvychegodsk[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]Vychegda[illegible]”——[illegible]Stroganovs[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]*Tyrannical state*[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]……[illegible]”[illegible]1650[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Raphael Hythloday[illegible]——[illegible]·[illegible]Amerigo Vespucci[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Utopia[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]No-Place[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1516[illegible]16[illegible]40[illegible]1548[illegible]1550[illegible]1551[illegible]1553[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]1553[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Happy City[illegible]·[illegible]“Eutopia”[9][illegible]·[illegible]Ludovico Agostini[illegible]1580[illegible]*Dialoghi dell’Infinito*[illegible]·[illegible]1602[illegible]*Città del Sole*[illegible]·[illegible]Ludovico Zuccolo[illegible]1625[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Belluzzi[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Evandria[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Serene[illegible][10][illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Defenestration of Prague[illegible]1618[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Johann Valentin Andreae[illegible]*Christianopolis*[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]‘[illegible]’[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]·[illegible]16[illegible]70[illegible]Uranienborg[illegible]·[illegible]1624[illegible]·[illegible]Samuel Hartlib[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Marcaria[illegible]Elbing[illegible]1641[illegible]10[illegible]Long Parliament[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Jean de Léry[illegible]1556—1558[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]José de Acosta[illegible][11][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]1525[illegible]1526[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]the Indies[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1530[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible][12][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1534[illegible]·[illegible]Francisco Jerez[illegible]*True relation of the Conquest of Peru*[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Antonio de Herrera[illegible]17[illegible]1601—1615[illegible]*General History of the Indies*[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]decades[illegible]——[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Juan de Torquemada[illegible]1615[illegible]*Monarquía Indiana*[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Giovanni Battista Ramusio[illegible]1550[illegible]*Navigationi et Viaggi*[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]collection[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]——“[illegible]”1550[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]savages[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]16[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]barbarians[illegible]·[illegible]Étienne Pasquier[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]Cornelius Gemma[illegible]1575[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

16[illegible]1580[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]good savage[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1580[illegible]On Cannibals[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]1573[illegible]Sancerre[illegible]1556—1557[illegible]Villegagnon[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]*Heu, heuaure, heura, heuraure, heura, heura, oueh*——[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[1] [illegible]Veracruz[illegible]Veracruz[illegible]——[illegible]

[2] [illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Eastern Quarter[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Northern Quarter[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Western Quarter[illegible]——[illegible]

[3] [illegible]*mardijkers*[illegible]*mardikers*[illegible]——[illegible]

[4] [illegible]·[illegible]——[illegible]

[5] [illegible]——[illegible]

[6] [illegible]1547[illegible]——[illegible]

[7] [illegible]1775[illegible]——[illegible]

[8] 1553[illegible]8[illegible]24[illegible]—[illegible]16[illegible]——[illegible]

[9] [illegible]eu-[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]eulogy[illegible]euphoria[illegible]eutopia[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]utopia[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]

[10] [illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Serenissima Repubblica di Venezia[illegible]——[illegible]

[11] [illegible]3[illegible]——[illegible]

[12] [illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Peter Martyr Vermigli[illegible]1499—1562[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Peter Martyr d’Anghiera[illegible]1457—1526[illegible]*De Orbe Novo*[illegible]1530[illegible]13[illegible]Peter Martyr[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]Galen[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]*scientia*[illegible]*practica*[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]*regula*[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Artificer[illegible]—[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”（form）[illegible]（*horror vacui*）[illegible]

16[illegible]17[illegible]16[illegible]“[illegible]”（historia）[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”（discovery）[illegible]（Pliny the Elder）[illegible]（Dioscorides）[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“simples”[illegible]“compounds”[illegible]16[illegible]50[illegible]

[illegible]1545[illegible]·[illegible]（Daniele Barbaro）[illegible]（Vitruvius）[illegible]1590[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]（Charles de l’Escluse）——[illegible]·[illegible]（Carolus Clusius）[illegible]1 000[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]（Pierre Richer de Belleval）[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]（Luca Ghini）[illegible]“[illegible]

[illegible]”（herbaria[illegible]*hortus siccus*，“[illegible]”[illegible]16[illegible]30[illegible]40[illegible]800[illegible]·[illegible]（Caspar Bauhin，1623[illegible]5 000[illegible]·[illegible]（Ulisse Aldrovandi[illegible]1617[illegible]“[illegible]”（*Pandechio di natura*[illegible]“[illegible]”。

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]1576[illegible]*Rariorum aliquot stirpium per Hispanias observatarum historia*[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]（Adriaan van de Spiegel[illegible]“[illegible]”

[illegible]*florilegia*[illegible]·[illegible]（Hans Weiditz II[illegible]·[illegible]（Otto Brunfels，1532[illegible]*Herbarum vivae eicones*[illegible]·[illegible]（Leonhart Fuchs，1542[illegible]*De historia stirpium*[illegible]17[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]（Federico Cesi[illegible]1603[illegible]（Academy of the Lynxes[illegible]“[illegible]”（Argonaut[illegible]（Lyncaeus）[1][illegible]·[illegible]（Fabio Colonna[illegible]·[illegible]1611[illegible]1624[illegible]*occhialino*[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1623[illegible]8[illegible]·[illegible]（Maffeo Barberini[illegible]（Pope Urban VIII[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1625[illegible]《*Melissographia*[illegible]“[illegible]……[illegible]

[illegible]”[illegible]

17[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]Guillaume Rondelet[illegible]·[illegible]Pierre Belon[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]Johannes Bauhin[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Johann Heinrich Cherler[illegible]*Historia plantarum universalis*[illegible]1650—1651[illegible]——[illegible]Theophrastus[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]moderns[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]rarities[illegible]——[illegible]·[illegible]Francisco Hernández[illegible]·[illegible]Leonhard Rauwolf[illegible]·[illegible]Prosper Alpino[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Garcia da Orta[illegible]——[illegible]*Ficus indica*[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]Nicolás Monardes[illegible]1565[illegible]*Medical study of the products imported from our West Indian Possessions*[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1577[illegible]*Joyfull Newes out of the Newe Founde Worlde*[illegible]17[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”（strange）[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]（Conrad Gessner）[illegible]（Mount Pilatus）[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]（Giovanni Battista Ferrari）1633[illegible]*De Florum Cultura*[illegible]“[illegible]”（*Hibiscus mutabilis*）[illegible]1637[illegible]

[illegible]（Turkish hens）[illegible]*divertissements*[illegible]“[illegible]”（possessing）[illegible]·[illegible]（Giuseppe Gabrieli）1543[illegible]“[illegible]”（materia medica）[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]（d’Este princes）[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]1544[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]（Cosimo I de’ Medici）[illegible]·[illegible]（global Christianity）[illegible]16[illegible]60[illegible]·[illegible]（Michele Mercati）[illegible]《*Metallotheca*》[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]（Andrea Cesalpino）[illegible]1593[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]1576[illegible]16[illegible]（Escorial）[illegible]·[illegible]（André Thevet）[illegible]（Overseer of the Royal Collection of Curiosities）[illegible]17[illegible]—[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]（Georg Margraf）[illegible]1648[illegible]·[illegible]（Jacopo

Ligozzi · Teodoro Ghisi · Giuseppe Arcimboldo School of Fontainebleau

“ ” cabinets of curiosities —— Roman College Museum · Athanasius Kircher —— —— Aix — · · · Nicolas-Claude Fabri de Peiresc —— 16 Gonzaga Upper Castle at Ambras Matthias Treasury

[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]false prophets[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]marvels[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]prodigies[illegible]

[illegible]1650[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]natrual[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]monstrosities[illegible]Schloss Ambras[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]wild man[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]Johannes Cochlaeus[illegible]1529[illegible]Seven-Headed Papal Monster[illegible]——[illegible][2][illegible]

[illegible]16[illegible]50[illegible]“teratoscopy”[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible][3][illegible]·[illegible]（Caspar Peucer，1553[illegible]
[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]
[illegible]·[illegible]（Conrad Lycosthenes）[illegible]
[illegible]20[illegible]1557[illegible]
[illegible]*Prodigiorum ac ostentorum chronicon*[illegible]“[illegible]
[illegible]”（sign）[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”（manifestation）[illegible]
[illegible]1550—1557[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]17[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]（Hebraists）[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]“[illegible]
[illegible]”（marvellous effects）[illegible]（life-forces）[illegible]
[illegible]“[illegible]
[illegible]”（feeling animal）[illegible]“[illegible]”（souls）[illegible]
——[illegible]*pneuma*[illegible]——[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]1650[illegible]
[illegible]“[illegible]
[illegible]”[illegible]
[illegible]

1533[illegible]·[illegible][4][illegible]*De occulta philosophia*[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Giovanni Pico della Mirandola[illegible]·[illegible]Marsilio Ficino[illegible]·[illegible]1512[illegible]1518[illegible]“[illegible]”“[illegible]‘[illegible]’[illegible]‘[illegible]’[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]”

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]16[illegible]tarragon[illegible]

[illegible]1526[illegible]*De incertitudine et vanitate scientiarum*[illegible]1533[illegible]Dr Faustus[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]·[illegible]Girolamo Cardano[illegible]1550[illegible]*De subtilitate rerum*[illegible]“[illegible]1 500[illegible]”[illegible]1554[illegible]“2 200[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1534[illegible]*Prognostication*[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]genitures[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1557[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Julius Caesar Scaliger[illegible]1570[illegible]

[illegible]magus-mathematician[illegible]·[illegible]John Dee[illegible]1547[illegible]1564[illegible]*Monas Hieroglyphica*[illegible]1570[illegible]·[illegible]Henry Billingsley[illegible]*Elements*[illegible]*Mathematical Preface*[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]Johannes Kepler[illegible]Graz[illegible]1600[illegible]·[illegible]Rudolphine Tables[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“Platonic” solids[illegible][5][illegible]1596[illegible]*Mysterium cosmographicum*[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]*Harmony of the World*[illegible]1619[illegible]Pythagorean harmony of the spheres[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]（William Gilbert）[illegible]1600[illegible]*De Magnete*[illegible]——“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”（magnetic philosophy）[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]16[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]（Michel de Nostredame）——[illegible]（Nostradamus）——[illegible]（Salon）[illegible]1550[illegible]1555[illegible]《*Prophecies*》[illegible]《*Centuries*》[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]（Catherine de Médicis）[illegible]1559[illegible]1[illegible]15[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”（unchristian）[illegible]·[illegible]（Albrecht Łaski）[illegible]——[illegible]·[illegible]（Edward Talbot）——[illegible]·[illegible]（Edward Kelley）——[illegible]

[illegible]1584[illegible]8[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1586[illegible]

[illegible]16[illegible]

[illegible]16[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Méric Casaubon[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]17[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Theophrastus Bombastus von Hohenheim[illegible]1529[illegible]*Predictions Pronounced upon Europe*[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Paracelsus[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Surpassing Celsus[illegible]Einsiedeln[illegible]Villach[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible][6]”[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1533[illegible]Appenzell[illegible]

[illegible]1531[illegible]
8[illegible]21[illegible]St Gallen[illegible]“[illegible]
[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]
[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]……[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]
[illegible]”[illegible]stone-church[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]
[illegible]”[illegible]Paracelsianism[illegible]·[illegible]Johannes Oporinus[illegible]
[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Adam von Bodenstein[illegible]“[illegible]
[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]
[illegible]Michael Schütz[illegible]17[illegible]“chymiatria”[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]principles[illegible]“chrysopoeia”[illegible]“argyropoeia”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]Heidelberg[illegible]·[illegible]
[illegible]Thomas Erastus[illegible]——[illegible]Ernst von
Bayern[illegible]—[illegible]Duke
Julius of Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel[illegible]
[illegible]Elector August of Saxony[illegible]Duke
Frederick of Württemberg[illegible]Freudenstadt[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Joseph Du Chesne[illegible]·[illegible]1603[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Nicolas Guibert[illegible]*Alchemy Impugned by Reason and Experience*[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]Thomas Muffet[illegible]London College of Physicians[illegible]Pharmacopoeia[illegible]——[illegible][7][illegible]17[illegible]20[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“neoteriques”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]shit-breeches[illegible]

[illegible]17[illegible]pure-of-heart[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]*Chemical Wedding of Christian Rosencreutz*[illegible]1616[illegible]Kassel[illegible]·[illegible]——[illegible]Brotherhood of the Rosy Cross[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”（the vanity of the eye[illegible]·[illegible]（George Hakewill，1608[illegible]“[illegible]（worship-in-the-eye）[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”（seeing[illegible]·[illegible]（Joachim Westphal[illegible]·[illegible]1549[illegible]“[illegible]”（learned ignorance[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]（Solomon’s House[illegible]“[illegible]”（new learning[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]（Andreas Vesalius，1543[illegible]（*On the Fabric of the Human Body*[illegible]“[illegible]”“[illegible]”（I see[illegible]90[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]Dr Nicolaes Tulp[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Rembrandt van Rijn[illegible]

[illegible]15[illegible]“[illegible]”natural theology[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]Raymond Sebond[illegible]1569[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]16[illegible]16[illegible]70[illegible]·[illegible]*Apology*[illegible]1580[illegible]*Essays*[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]Henri Estienne[illegible]1562[illegible]·[illegible]*Sexti philosophi Pyrrhoniarum hypotyposeon*[illegible]17[illegible]·[illegible]Pierre Charron[illegible]1601[illegible]*De la sagesse*[illegible]·[illegible]17[illegible]30[illegible]*First Meditation*[illegible]16[illegible]17[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”fact[illegible]16[illegible]“[illegible]”*di fatto*[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]1500[illegible]78[illegible]*studium generale*[illegible]30[illegible]

1500[illegible]1500[illegible]1650[illegible]1650[illegible]1575[illegible]1527[illegible]Philip I of Hesse[illegible]1592[illegible]

[illegible]1600[illegible]1581[illegible]Olomouc[illegible]1648[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]Wetterau counties[illegible]Herborn[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]*Paedagogium*[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

Organon

· · Pierre de la Ramée —— Ramus —— *Dialectics* 1536 “ ” 1543 *Dialectiae Partitiones* —— “ …… ” over-contrived 1544 —— · Omer Talon 1548 *Rhetoric*

1551 Collège de France / · · Johann Heinrich Alsted Ramist 1650 800

1599 *Ratio Studiorum* —— “ ”

“ ‘ ’ ” “ ” · Giorgio Vasari *Lives of the Artists*

□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□“□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1564□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□100□□”

□1600□□“□□”□novel□□□□□□□□□17□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□·□·□□□□□Jan van der Straet□□□□□□□□□□□*Nova Reperta*□□□“□□□□”□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□“□□”□□□□□□□□“□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1605□□□□□□□□□□□□□*The Proficience and Advancement of Learning*□□□□□□·□□□□□“□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□Sir Nicholas Bacon□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Keeper of the Great Seal□□“□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□……□□□□□□□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Book of Daniel□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□*New Organon*□——□□□□□□*Novum Organum* ——□□□□□□□15□□□1620□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1613□□□□□□□□□□□1618□□□□□□□□□□□Lord Chancellor□□□“Plus Ultra”□□□□□□“□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□”□“□□”“□□”“□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——“□”□□“middle” way□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□”□□□“□□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□”□□□□□□□□□□“□□”——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□124□□□□□□□□□“□□□……□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”□□

[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]*On the Revolutions of the Celestial Spheres*[illegible]1543[illegible]1503[illegible]Frauenburg[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]equants[illegible]——[illegible]*Almagest*[illegible]

[illegible]1514[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]1539[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Georg Joachim Rheticus[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Andreas Osiander[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]1600[illegible]·[illegible]1587[illegible]1582[illegible]Gregorian Calendar[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]1592[illegible]5[illegible]·[illegible]1589[illegible]1597[illegible]8[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Guidobaldo dal Monte[illegible][8][illegible]

1609[illegible]20[illegible]30[illegible]1615[illegible]100[illegible]1610[illegible]*Sidereus Nuncius*[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Cosimo II de’Medici[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]the Medicean stars[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]Christopher Clavius[illegible]1611[illegible]11[illegible]

1615 Cardinal Bellarmine

1623 · 1632 *Dialogo sopra i due massimi sistemi del mondo* “ ” Simplicio “ ”

1632 1630 6 1632 1633 “ ” the Index

· Élie Diodati “ ‘ ’ ” Minim · Marin Mersenne “ ” intelligencer *virtuosi* 17 30

Discourses and Mathematical Demonstrations Concerning Two New Sciences 1638 “ ” “ ”

[illegible]

1500[illegible]“mechanical”[illegible]16[illegible]Archimedes[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]1574[illegible]18[illegible]·[illegible]Juanelo Turriano[illegible]20[illegible]1561[illegible]–[illegible]Landgrave Wilhelm IV of Hesse-Kassel[illegible]·[illegible]Eberhard Baldewein[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]Jost Bürgi[illegible]1604[illegible]1642[illegible]—[illegible]Duke Frederick III of Schleswig-Holstein[illegible]·[illegible]“*Quid si sic?*”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“*Sic movetur mundus.*”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]1548[illegible]·[illegible]1552[illegible]“[illegible]——[illegible]”[illegible]Matteo Ricci[illegible]1583[illegible]1584[illegible]1605[illegible]“[illegible]”

[illegible]1600[illegible]·[illegible]Johannes Geyger[illegible]1621[illegible]*Political Horology*[illegible]“[illegible]……[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]–[illegible]Philippe Duplessis-Mornay[illegible]“[illegible]Wheele of a Clocke[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]……[illegible]”

1600[illegible]——[illegible]1618[illegible]·[illegible]Breda[illegible]·[illegible]Isaac Beeckman[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]mathematico-physics[illegible]1628[illegible]

[illegible]1619[illegible]11[illegible]10[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]*cogito ergo sum*[illegible]

1637[illegible]*Discours de la Méthode*[illegible]1629[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]world-system[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]sympathies[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□”□“□□□Mechanics□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□

□□□“□□”□□“□”□vision□□“□□□□□□□□□□□”□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□”□mechanical vision□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□”□□□□“□□□□……□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□”□Artificiall Man□□□17□□40□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□–□□□□·□□□□Jean-François Nicéron□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□15□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Louis XIII□□

---

[1] □□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□”□□lynx□□——□□□

[2] □□□Leo□□□□□□□□□□□□□lion□□□□□□——□□□

[3] □□□·□□□□□Philipp Melanchthon□1497—1560□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□

[4] □□□□·□□□□□□·□□□□·□·□□□□□□Heinrich Cornelius Agrippa von Nettesheim□1486—1535□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□

[5] □□□——□□□

[6] □□·□□□Ibn Sīnā□980—1037□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Avicenna□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□

[7] [illegible]Little Miss Muffet[illegible]Little Miss Muffet / Sat on a tuffet / Eating her curds and whey / Along came a spider / Who sat down beside her / And frightened Miss Muffet away. ——[illegible]

[8] [illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]16[illegible]17[illegible]1624[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Merchants of Light[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Depradators[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Compilers[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]Abbot Trithemius[illegible]“[illegible]

[illegible]” [illegible]

[illegible]· [illegible]Sebastiano Serlio[illegible]*Architecture*[illegible]1537—1551[illegible]“[illegible]” [illegible]· [illegible]· [illegible]1580[illegible]*Admirable Discourses*[illegible]

17[illegible]“[illegible]” [illegible]17[illegible]20[illegible]· [illegible]“[illegible]” [illegible]reformed Commonwealth[illegible]“[illegible]” [illegible]“[illegible]” [illegible]· [illegible]Théophraste Renaudot[illegible]“[illegible]” [illegible]Office of Address[illegible]

[illegible]1500[illegible]Alfonsine Tables[illegible]1650[illegible]1650[illegible]150[illegible]· [illegible]Ambrogio Calepino[illegible]1502[illegible]*Dictionarium*[illegible]1600[illegible]150[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]” [illegible]1630[illegible]*Encyclopaedia*[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]16[illegible]90[illegible]·[illegible]Petrus Plancius[illegible]——[illegible]1617[illegible]·[illegible]Hessel Gerritsz[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]Martin Waldseemüller[illegible]Freiburg[illegible]René II[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1.8[illegible]360°[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]cosmography[illegible]·[illegible]1505[illegible]“[illegible]·[illegible]Americus Vesputius[illegible]Americus[illegible]Americus[illegible]——[illegible]America[illegible]Europa[illegible]Asia[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Europe[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]1535—1536[illegible]·[illegible]Gerhard Mercator[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Gaspar Van der Heyden[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Regnier Gemma Frisius[illegible]·[illegible]Maximilianus Transylvanus[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]12[illegible]·[illegible]

1541 · · · Nicolas Perronet de Granvelle 1543 “ ” 16 60 1566 — duke of Jülich-Cleves “ …… ” 1569 · Edward Wright *Chronologia* 1569 —— 1576 *Initium cycli decemnovalis* “ ” [1] “ ” Projection

1585 *Atlas, or Cosmographic Meditations* 1595 · 1533 2 500 1650

16 · 1573 · Christopher Saxton Surveyor of England and Wales · Diogo Ribeiro 1527 Royal Register 180° —— —— anti-meridian —— 1494 6 7 Treaty of Tordesillas 100 —— [2]

[illegible]1512[illegible]1524[illegible]–[illegible]Badajoz–Elvas[illegible]1529[illegible]Treaty of Saragossa[illegible]35[illegible]17°[illegible]1542[illegible][3][illegible]

[illegible]Palazzo Vecchio[illegible]Gregory XIII[illegible]120[illegible]Gallery of Maps[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]16[illegible]1552[illegible]·[illegible]*Guide to the Roads of France*[illegible]1650[illegible]*Deliciae*[illegible]*Itineraria*[illegible]*Descriptiones*[illegible]1526—1527[illegible]236[illegible]233[illegible]1[illegible]1650[illegible]193[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Antonio Pigafetta[illegible]·[illegible]Ferdinand Magellan[illegible]·[illegible]Richard Eden[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]1589[illegible]*Principal Navigations, Traffiques and Discoveries*[illegible]

[illegible]1650[illegible]Odcombe[illegible]·[illegible]Thomas Coryat[illegible]1611[illegible]*Coryat’s Crudities*[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]Fynes Moryson[illegible]1617[illegible]16[illegible]80[illegible]1602[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]*ars apodemica*[illegible]·[illegible]Theodor Zwinger[illegible]1577[illegible]*Methodus apodemica*[illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]1650[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]emblems[illegible]·[illegible]
1531[illegible][4][illegible]1621[illegible]1 000[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Emblemata[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]17[illegible]20[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Mercurius[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]Peter Apian[illegible]1527[illegible]Holbein[illegible]*The Ambassadors*[illegible]12[illegible]

[illegible]1520—1550[illegible]72%[illegible]16[illegible]94%[illegible]16[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]·[illegible]Hans Sachs[illegible]——[illegible]*Meistersinger*[illegible]——[illegible]1519[illegible]1567[illegible]4 275[illegible]208[illegible]1 558[illegible]Montereale Valcellina[illegible]Menocchio[illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]16[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Noël du Fail[illegible]1547[illegible]Eisenach[illegible]·[illegible]Jost Menig[illegible]1529[illegible]*Household Economy*[illegible]Cambrai[illegible]1566[illegible]“[illegible]……[illegible]Psalms[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]*petites écoles*[illegible]*Winkelschulen*[illegible]*abbaco*[illegible]ABC[illegible]16[illegible]60[illegible]Coburg[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1587[illegible]6—15[illegible]26%[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]16[illegible]1600[illegible]1[illegible]Cuenca[illegible]1511[illegible]1530[illegible]25%[illegible]1571[illegible]1590[illegible]54%[illegible]

[illegible]16[illegible]60[illegible]70[illegible]28%[illegible]1630[illegible]·[illegible]Count György

Thurzó[illegible]1592[illegible]“[illegible]……[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]*bonae litterae*[illegible][5][illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1511[illegible]*De ratione studii*[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]student-centred learning[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]*Adages*[illegible]*Colloquies*[illegible]1500[illegible]800[illegible]4 000[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][6][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“commonplace” books[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Pierre Gassendi[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]17[illegible]·[illegible]Thomas Harrison[illegible]·[illegible]1640[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]booke-invention[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]epitomes[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]1518[illegible]80[illegible]1522[illegible]3[illegible]30[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]*res publica literaria*[illegible]Roman[illegible]——[illegible]·[illegible]Aldus Manutius[illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]3 000[illegible]——[illegible]16[illegible]·[illegible]17[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Beatus Rhenanus[illegible]·[illegible]Guillaume Budé[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”——[illegible]17[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]Second Eclogue[illegible]“[illegible]

[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1522[illegible]*De conscribendis epistolis*[illegible]1550[illegible]55[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]Matthäus Schwarz[illegible]·[illegible]Hans Maler[illegible]1526[illegible]2[illegible]29[illegible]·[illegible]Christoph Amberger[illegible]1542[illegible]45[illegible]1519[illegible]*Der Welt lauf*[illegible]*The Book of Clothes*[illegible]137[illegible]1560[illegible]·[illegible]Anton Fugger[illegible]1525[illegible]1527[illegible]·[illegible]16[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]individuality[illegible]1526[illegible]6[illegible]30[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]self-fashioning[illegible]self-awareness[illegible]

“[illegible]”

16[illegible]17[illegible]1520[illegible]1515[illegible]1547[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”（with the speed of a bird）、“[illegible]”（day and night）、“[illegible]”（post-haste）、“[illegible]”（*non celeriter sed fulminantissime*）[illegible]Philip of Burgundy[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Franz von Taxis[illegible]“taxi”[illegible]1514[illegible]·[illegible]——[illegible]1516[illegible]11[illegible]12[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Johann Baptiste von Taxis[illegible]“[illegible]”（ordinary posts）[illegible]18[illegible]

1520[illegible]6[illegible]14[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”（General Postmaster）[illegible]Worms[illegible]Pope Clement VII[illegible]1530[illegible]2[illegible]16[illegible]1568[illegible]·[illegible]Prospero Provana）[illegible]1558[illegible]·[illegible]King Sigismund II Augustus of Poland[illegible]

[illegible]17[illegible]·[illegible]John Taylor[illegible]1637[illegible]*The Carriers Cosmographie*[illegible]

[illegible]San Pablo College[illegible]17[illegible]1550[illegible]*Annual Letters*[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]16[illegible]17[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]printing revolution[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]scribal publication[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]1650[illegible]

[illegible]1520[illegible]1650[illegible]100[illegible]1520[illegible]250[illegible]270[illegible]1650[illegible]1550[illegible]16[illegible]1.5[illegible]2[illegible]18[illegible]15[illegible]

[illegible]16[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]John Foxe[illegible]“[illegible]……”17[illegible]

[illegible]*in albis*[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]16[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]*verballhornen*[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Fraktur[illegible]Lyonnais[illegible]*civilité*[illegible]·[illegible]Claude Garamont[illegible]·[illegible]Garamond[illegible]·[illegible]Jean Jannon[illegible]

[illegible]Troyes[illegible]·[illegible]Nicolas Oudot[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]*bibliothèque bleue*[illegible]*colporteurs*[illegible]1650[illegible]17[illegible]

[illegible]16[illegible]·[illegible]Christophe Plantin[illegible]1555[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Family of Love[illegible]·[illegible]Hendrik Niclaes[illegible]1566[illegible]Plantin and Co.[illegible]7[illegible]33[illegible]Kammenstraat[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]The Golden Compasses[illegible]Vrijdagmarkt[illegible]*Officina Plantiniana*[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]16[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]privileges[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]imprimatur[illegible]·[illegible]Polyglot Bible[illegible]1568[illegible]1572[illegible]

1570[illegible]1571[illegible]1572[illegible]16[illegible]80[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]30[illegible]200[illegible]1515[illegible]Cardinal Bessarion[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 40 [illegible] 70 [illegible] · [illegible] · [illegible] “[illegible]” [illegible] · [illegible] “[illegible]” [illegible] —— [illegible] 1542 [illegible] · [illegible] Sperone Speroni [illegible] · [illegible] · [illegible] Joachim du Bellay [illegible] *Defence and illustration of the French Language* [illegible] · [illegible] · [illegible] Martín de Viziana [illegible] 1589 [illegible] · [illegible] Gudbrandur Thorláksson [illegible]

[illegible] 16 [illegible] Engadine [illegible] Salis [illegible] Romansch [illegible] —— [illegible]

[illegible] “[illegible]” [illegible] virtual language [illegible] · [illegible] Richard Mulcaster [illegible] “[illegible]” [illegible] the learned communitie [illegible] “[illegible]” [illegible] 17 [illegible] *Hofkammer* [illegible] Diets [illegible] 1633 [illegible] “[illegible]” [illegible] 1650 [illegible] —— [illegible] Church

Slavonic[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]1539[illegible]Edict of Villers-Cotterêts[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]maternal French language[illegible]1536[illegible]Act of Union[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]17[illegible]Act of the English Order[illegible][7][illegible]1561[illegible]17[illegible]40[illegible]17[illegible]1620[illegible]1650[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]*omnes mulerculae*[illegible]Romance languages[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]Huldrych Zwingli[illegible]1525[illegible]Gloria in Excelsis[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]*der gemeine Mann*[illegible]*Table Talk*[illegible]“[illegible]50[illegible]”[illegible]Meissen[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]*Meissner Kanzleisprache*[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]83[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]Heinrich Vogtherr[illegible]the Elder[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Hans Baldung Grien[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Walter Hermann Ryff[illegible]1541[illegible]10[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]*Biblia pauperum*[illegible]787[illegible]Second Nicene Council[illegible]–[illegible]·[illegible]1542[illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]Zuccaro[illegible]Carracci[illegible]——[illegible]·[illegible]Luís Fróis[illegible]1584[illegible]5[illegible]1 000[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1583[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]Giovanni Niccolò[illegible]

[illegible]*Salvator Mundi*[illegible]1601[illegible]“[illegible]”1605[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]*il modo soave*[illegible]Nahua Indians[illegible]1550[illegible]Virgin of Sorrows[illegible]1578[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]·[illegible]Jerónimo Nadal[illegible]16[illegible]50[illegible]60[illegible]1593[illegible]153[illegible]*Pictures from the Gospel Stories*[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”

---

[1] [illegible]Horsea[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]10[illegible]12[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]14[illegible]5[illegible]“[illegible]”——[illegible]

[2] [illegible]100[illegible]1493[illegible]370[illegible]——[illegible]

[3] [illegible]——[illegible]

[4] [illegible]·[illegible]Andrea Alciato[illegible]1492—1550[illegible]Alciati[illegible]1531[illegible]*Emblemata*[illegible]——[illegible]

[5] *bonae litterae*[illegible]good literature[illegible]——[illegible]

[6] “[illegible]”[illegible]to champ at the bit[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]no smoke without fire[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]

[7] [illegible]Act for the English Order, Habit and Language[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 15 [illegible]

16 [illegible] 1516 [illegible] 1556 [illegible] 1519 [illegible] 1558 [illegible] —— [illegible] *Rex Romanorum* [illegible][1]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible] universal [illegible]

16[illegible]

16[illegible]40[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]1547[illegible]4[illegible]24[illegible]Mühlberg[illegible]Peace of Augsburg[illegible]1555[illegible]9[illegible]25[illegible]10[illegible]25[illegible]Great Palace[illegible]1550[illegible]1556[illegible]1[illegible]16[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]1520[illegible]500[illegible]17[illegible]1650[illegible]350[illegible]1600[illegible]1650[illegible]*Rzeczpospolita*[illegible]1569[illegible]——[illegible]*Grisons*[illegible]*Graubünden*——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]–[illegible]*Sich Rada*[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]republic[illegible]Uzkoks[illegible]*Uskoci*[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Split[illegible]Klis[illegible]25[illegible]1537[illegible]Senj[illegible]1617[illegible][2]

[illegible]Barbary[illegible]Oruç Reis[illegible]·[illegible]Yakupoglu Hizir[illegible][3][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]17[illegible]

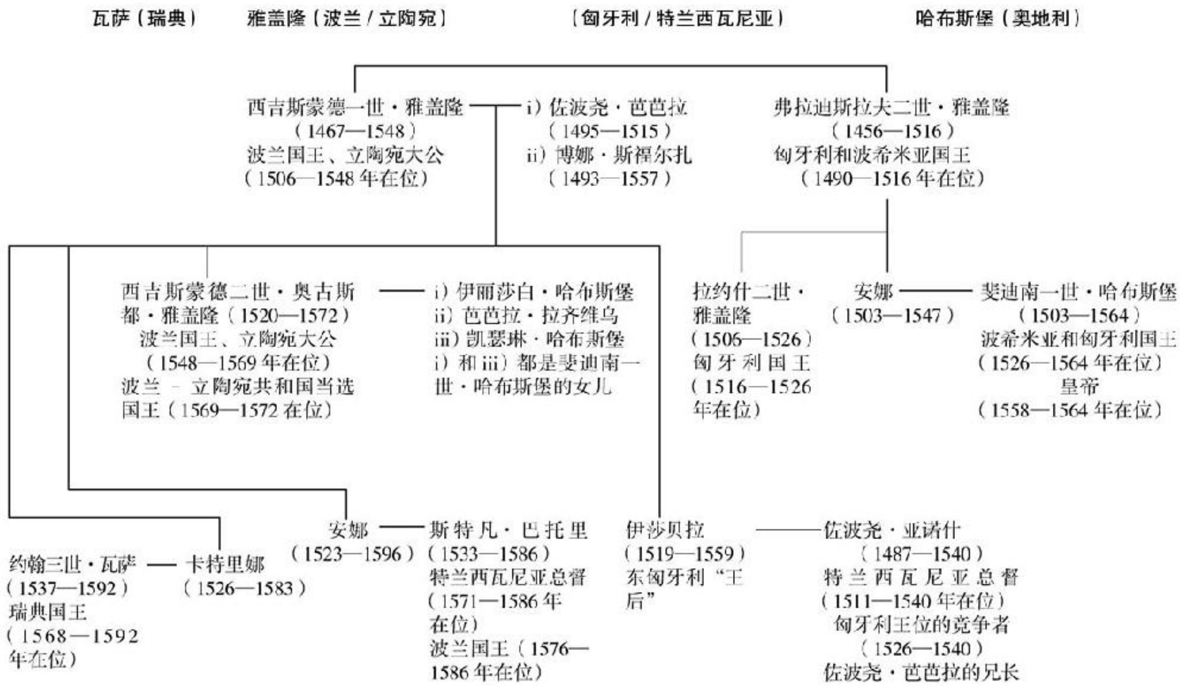
[illegible]1328[illegible]1515—1589[illegible]

□□□□□□□□—□□□□Valois-Angoulême□□□□□□□□□□—□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1485□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1603□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□Trastámara□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□1504□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1458□□□□□□□□□Alfonso□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□—□□—□□□Philip the Handsome□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1385□□□□□□□□□□Aviz□□□□□□□□□Cardinal Henry□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1640□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Braganza□□□□□□John IV□□□

14□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Jagiellon□□——□□□□□□Gediminids□□□□□1501□1572□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□Alexander Jagiellon□1501□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□[4]□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Vladislaus II□1471□□□□□□□□□□□□Hunyadi□□□□□□□·□□□□Matthias Corvinus□1490□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□—□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Louis II□□□1526□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□16□□□20□□□—□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□–□□□□□□□□□□□—□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□John Zápolya□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□–□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□1□16□□□□□□



[illegible]Oldenburg[illegible]1397[illegible]1523[illegible]Uppland[illegible]·[illegible]Gustav Eriksson[illegible]1562[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]16[illegible]

16[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]nation state[illegible]19[illegible]

[illegible]1453[illegible]1477[illegible]1481[illegible]1491[illegible]17[illegible]1620[illegible]Béarn[illegible]1634[illegible]1641[illegible]Roussillon[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Juan Solórzano Pereira[illegible]

[illegible]*Politica Indiana*[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]*aeque principaliter*[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]1518—1520[illegible]·[illegible]1523[illegible]6[illegible]6[illegible]Swedish Estates[illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]1517[illegible]10[illegible]Asturias[illegible]*Cortes*[illegible]1518[illegible]1[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]*Su Alteza*[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]*Majestad*[illegible]18[illegible]1520[illegible]

[illegible]*comunidades*[illegible]*junta*[illegible]*comuneros*[illegible]——[illegible]*regidores*[illegible]——[illegible]1521[illegible]4[illegible]23[illegible]Villalar[illegible]

[illegible]Margaret of Austria[illegible]1507—1515[illegible]1519—1530[illegible]Mary of Habsburg[illegible]1531—1555[illegible]Margaret of Parma[illegible]1559—1567[illegible]

[illegible] 16 [illegible] 17 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]1453[illegible]16[illegible]

[illegible]1509[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Guyenne[illegible]1511[illegible]11[illegible]Treaty of Westminster[illegible]1503[illegible]1513[illegible]Holy League[illegible]·[illegible]Thomas Wolsey[illegible]1512—1513[illegible]1514[illegible]8[illegible]1518[illegible]1518[illegible]10[illegible]——[illegible]Treaty of London[illegible]1520[illegible]6[illegible]Guînes[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Field of the Cloth of Gold[illegible]1521[illegible]

[illegible]1522[illegible]6[illegible]Picardy[illegible]·[illegible]Charles Brandon[illegible]——[illegible]80[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]forced loan[illegible]1525[illegible]Amicable Grant[illegible]16[illegible]20[illegible]

1543[illegible]Montreuil[illegible]Boulogne[illegible]1546[illegible]6[illegible]Ardres[illegible]1554[illegible]1557[illegible]·[illegible]Mary Tudor[illegible]

[illegible]1494[illegible]11[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]Orsini[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]Visconti[illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]1442[illegible][5] 1486[illegible]·[illegible]Ludovico Sforza[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]1495[illegible]2[illegible]22[illegible]Louis XII[illegible]1498[illegible]·[illegible]20[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]bulletins[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Italian Wars[illegible]1511—1516[illegible]1521—1526[illegible]Four Years War[illegible]1526—1530[illegible]War of the League of Cognac[illegible]16[illegible]30[illegible]1536—1538[illegible]1542—1546[illegible]1551—1559[illegible]1530[illegible]1530[illegible]1513[illegible]1515[illegible]6[illegible]8 000[illegible]2.3[illegible]1515[illegible]9[illegible]13[illegible]14[illegible]

[illegible]Marignan[illegible]1516[illegible]8[illegible]Noyon[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]Francesco II Sforza[illegible]1522[illegible]4[illegible]27[illegible]La Bicocca[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]3[illegible]1524[illegible]1525[illegible]2[illegible]24[illegible]Ticino[illegible]

[illegible]1526[illegible]1[illegible]Treaty of Madrid[illegible]provincial estates of Burgundy[illegible]1526[illegible]5[illegible]·[illegible]——[illegible]·[illegible][6][illegible]1527[illegible]5[illegible]6[illegible]—12[illegible]

[illegible]7[illegible]1527[illegible]7[illegible]·[illegible]Andrea Doria[illegible]Savona[illegible]·[illegible]St Pol[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]François de Bourbon[illegible]1529[illegible]6[illegible]21[illegible]Landriano[illegible]Treaty of Barcelona[illegible]1530[illegible]2[illegible]24[illegible]

[illegible]30[illegible]—[illegible]1530[illegible]·[illegible]1508[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]*fuoriusciti*[illegible]16[illegible]20[illegible]Piazza di Pasquino[illegible]16[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Pasquil[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Bocca[illegible]Palazzo del Commune[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Bona[illegible]*fortuna*[illegible]

[illegible]1494[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Giuliano della Rovere[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible][7][illegible]5[illegible]Arian heresy[illegible]basilica of the Twelve Apostles[illegible]·[illegible][8][illegible]

[illegible]1512[illegible]Reggio[illegible][9][illegible]1511[illegible]1[illegible]·[illegible]1508[illegible]1509[illegible]5[illegible]14[illegible]Agnadello[illegible]180[illegible]1511[illegible]10[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]serf of the serfs[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]*servus servorum Dei*[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]prince of idiots[illegible]

[illegible]1511[illegible]11[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]schismatic[illegible]basilica of St John Lateran[illegible]

[illegible]ultramontane[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]chaplain[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]1511—1512[illegible]Vatican Palace[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]……[illegible]”“[illegible]……[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]

“[illegible]（House of Austria）[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]（Giovanni Botero）[illegible]1589[illegible]*Reason of State*[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]（Juan de Mariana）[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

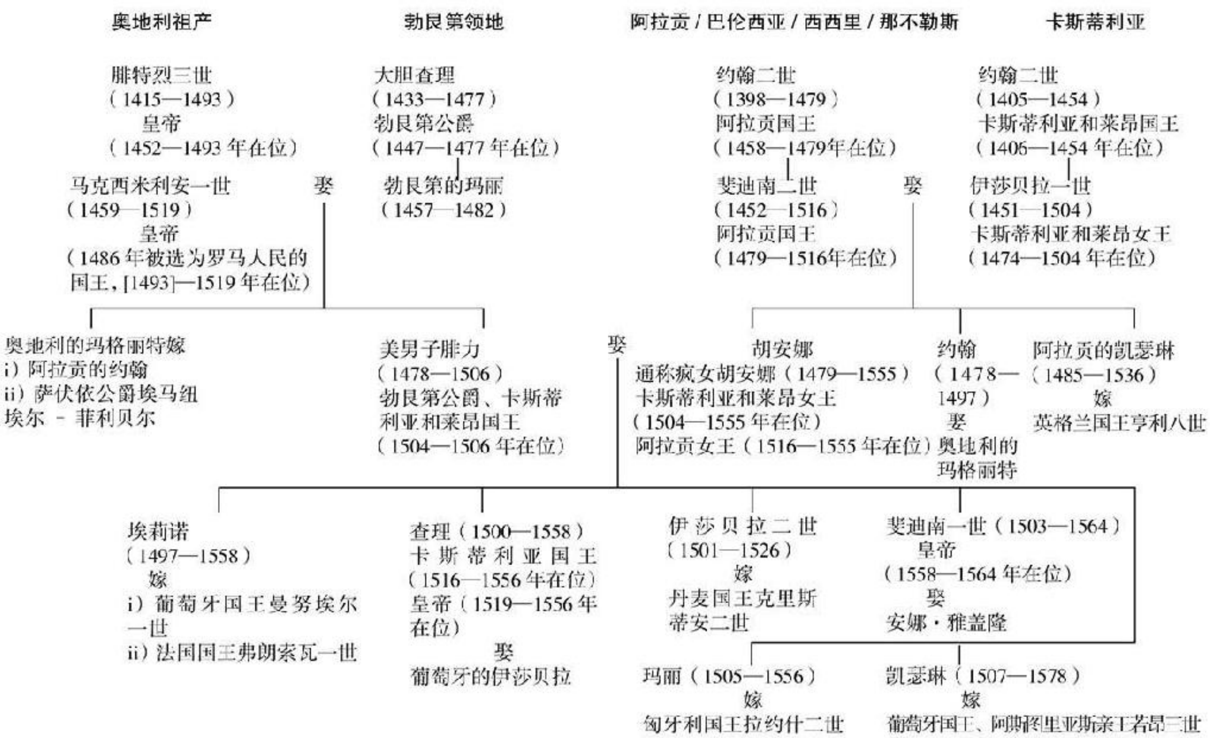
[illegible]1521[illegible]（Diet of Worms）[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]……[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”（rights）[illegible]“[illegible]”（privileges）[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]（Charles the Bold）[illegible]1477[illegible]1482[illegible]·[illegible]–[illegible]·[illegible]（Bianca-Maria Sforza）[illegible]1550[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]1496[illegible]10[illegible]4[illegible]（Archduchess Margaret）[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]1497[illegible]19[illegible]——[illegible]*copula*[illegible]——[illegible][10][illegible]Infanta Catherine[illegible]1501[illegible]Prince Arthur[illegible]1509[illegible]“[illegible]A”[illegible]25[illegible]

[illegible]2[illegible]



[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]1506[illegible]6[illegible]1516[illegible]1507[illegible]1509[illegible]2[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Santa Clara convent[illegible]1517[illegible]10[illegible]

[illegible]1515[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]1519[illegible]1[illegible]12[illegible]

[illegible]7[illegible]16[illegible]Margrave of Brandenburg[illegible]Count Palatine[illegible]Trier[illegible]Electors[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]capitulation[illegible]——[illegible]·[illegible]Hans Weiditz[illegible]“Plus Ultra”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]Christian West[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Franz von Sickingen[illegible]Swabian League[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Imperial Circle[illegible]Duke Ulrich of Württemberg[illegible]Reutlingen[illegible]Welser[illegible]85.1[illegible]2[illegible]Fornari[illegible]Gualtarotti[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]1519[illegible]6[illegible]28[illegible]1520[illegible]10[illegible]23[illegible]1530[illegible]2[illegible]23—24[illegible]

1521 4 28 Treaty of Worms —— Styria Carinthia Carniola —— —— Breisgau ——

1526 4 29 · 1531 16 17 1526 Danubian Habsburg monarchy

“ ” 1517 Flushing · · · Mercurino Arborio de Gattinara 1508 “ ” new monarchical world and the triumphal future of Christendom “ ” Grand Chancellor of all the Realms and Kingdoms of the King 1530 1519 11 30 Molina del Rey *sacrum imperium* ——

“ ” “ ” universal monarch God-given justice *Monarchia* —— ——

1525 “

[illegible]”1526[illegible]7[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1536[illegible]Curia[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]300—400[illegible]600[illegible]350[illegible]450[illegible]——[illegible]Estates[illegible][11][illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]Burgundian Order of the Golden Fleece[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]ship of virtues[illegible]

[illegible]1528[illegible]7[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]confederate[illegible]1536[illegible]1539[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Federigo Gonzaga[illegible]palace at Te[illegible]Sala di Troia[illegible]Sala del Imperator[illegible]·[illegible]Ludovico Ariosto[illegible]*Orlando Furioso*[illegible]1530[illegible]

[illegible]3 000[illegible]*Pax Hispanica*[illegible]

“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]1520[illegible]·[illegible]*The Institute of the Prince*[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Mirror for Princes[illegible]1516[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]absolutist[illegible]“[illegible]……[illegible]……[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]distributive justice[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Claude de Seyssel[illegible]1519[illegible]*The Great Monarchy of France*[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]joyous entry[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]bridles[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Parlements[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]*politia*[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]fundamental laws[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

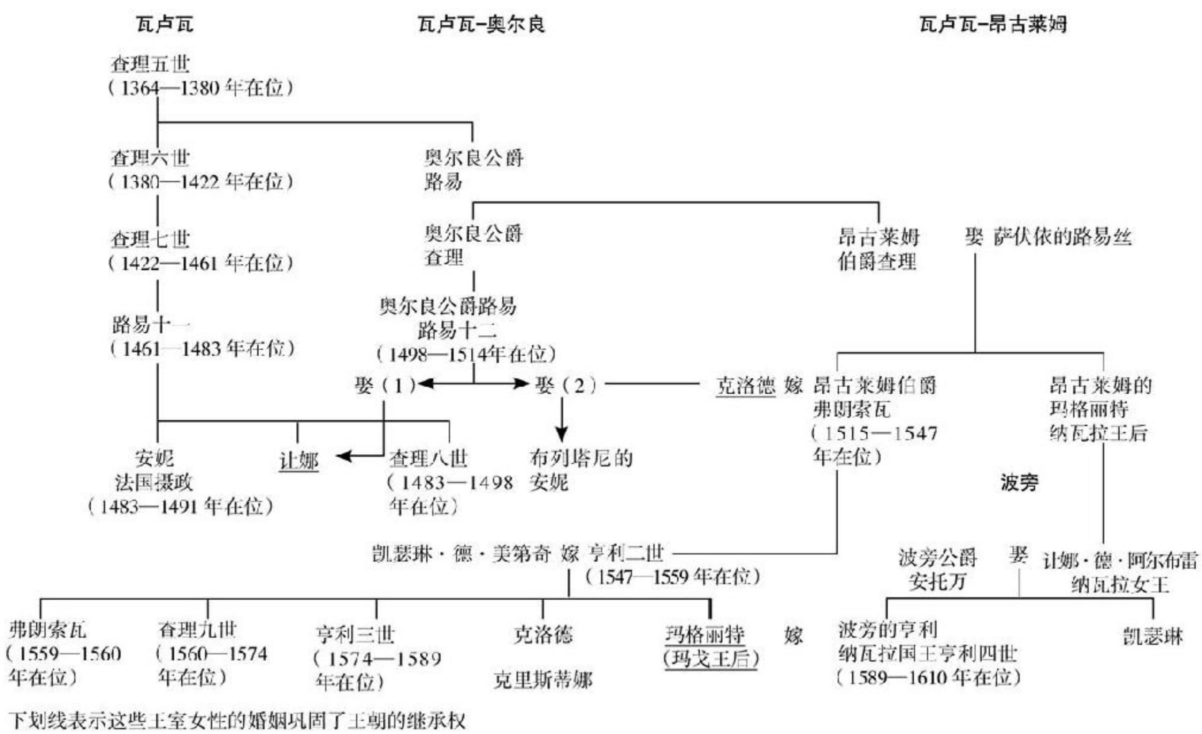
[illegible]Salian Franks[illegible]——“[illegible]”[illegible]agnatic primogeniture[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]
1561[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]

16[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]la Reine Margot[illegible]——[illegible]Henry of Navarre[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Pierre de Bourdeille[illegible]——[illegible]*abbé* de Brantôme[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]1586[illegible]Christina of Lorraine[illegible]

[illegible]3[illegible]16[illegible]



[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1523[illegible]540[illegible]16[illegible]1 000[illegible]

[illegible]*Grand Maître*[illegible]*Grand Prévôt*[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]progress[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Saluzzo[illegible]“[illegible]……”[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Jacques Androuet du Cerceau[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1528[illegible]*loggias*[illegible]Bramante[illegible]Chambord[illegible]1528[illegible]Saint-Germain-en-Laye[illegible]

[illegible]*gendarmerie*[illegible]*corps* of judicial and financial officers[illegible]16[illegible]1515[illegible]4 000[illegible]——[illegible]Chenonceau[illegible]Azay-le-Rideau[illegible]Bury[illegible]

[illegible]*imperium*[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]*Rex Christianissimus*[illegible]St-Denis[illegible]Rheims[illegible]*translatio imperii*[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Guillaume du Bellay[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]——[illegible]French version of *imperium*[illegible]1532—1536[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]*Caesar invictissimus*[illegible]1535[illegible]vicar-general[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]30[illegible]1548[illegible]9[illegible]1549[illegible]6[illegible]1550[illegible]5[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Gallic Hercules[illegible]——[illegible]·[illegible]Gabriel Syméoni[illegible]——“[illegible]”[illegible]*Donec Totum Impleat Orbem*[illegible]“Plus Ultra”[illegible]—[illegible]

[illegible]-[illegible]

16[illegible]40[illegible]50[illegible]16[illegible]30[illegible]·[illegible]1535[illegible]11[illegible]1[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]1536[illegible]Parlement of Paris[illegible]Peace of Cambrai[illegible]1538[illegible]6[illegible]18[illegible]1538[illegible]7[illegible]14[illegible]Aïguesmortes[illegible]1539[illegible]11[illegible]27[illegible]1540[illegible]1[illegible]20[illegible]Bayonne[illegible]St-Quentin[illegible]

[illegible]1541[illegible]Schmalkaldic League[illegible]——1536[illegible]Guelders[illegible]1542[illegible]1[illegible]——[illegible]Stenay[illegible]4[illegible]Perpignan[illegible]——[illegible]St-Dizier[illegible]Châlons-sur-Marne[illegible]Épernay[illegible]——[illegible]1544[illegible]9[illegible]Treaty of Crépy[illegible]1545[illegible]9[illegible]9[illegible]

□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□German Protestant Estates□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1547□□□1547□4□□□□□□□□□□□□·□·□□□□–□□□□□□□Margrave Hans von Brandenburg-Küstrin□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□·□□□□Jean de Bresse□□□□1551□10□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Elector Moritz of Saxony□□□□□–□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□Margrave Albrecht Alcibiades of Brandenburg-Kulmbach□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Treaty of Chambord□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□24□□□□□□□□□□□□□□6□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——“□□□□□□□□□Toul□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□new *imperium*□□“□□□”□protector□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□*cachets*□□□□□□□□*fleur de lys*□□

□□□□□□□□□1522□□3.5□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1522□4□17□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Hagenau□□15□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1552□10□□1553□1□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Guise□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□*Non ultra Metas*□“□□□□”——□□□□□“□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Reich□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□1553□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1552□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□·□·□□□□Giacomo de’ Medici□□□□□□□1554□8□2□□□□□□·□□□□□Pietro Strozzi□□□□□□□□□Arezzo□□□□□□□□Marciano□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□——□□□□□□□□Thérouanne□□□Hesdin□□□□□1553□7□□□1554□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

[illegible]1555[illegible]1556[illegible]9[illegible]House of Lorraine[illegible]*prince étranger*[illegible]5[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]1557[illegible]8[illegible]10[illegible]57[illegible]56[illegible]2 500[illegible]

[illegible]1[illegible]8[illegible]——[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]A[illegible]Q[illegible]1558[illegible]4[illegible]19[illegible]1558[illegible]11[illegible]—[illegible]Franco-British composite monarchy[illegible]

[illegible]—[illegible]1558[illegible]10[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]–[illegible]Duke Emmanuel-Philibert of Savoy[illegible]—[illegible]——1558[illegible]11[illegible]·[illegible]——1558[illegible]11[illegible]50[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

16[illegible]1521[illegible]1526[illegible]

[illegible]1517[illegible]—[illegible]—[illegible]1522[illegible]Crusading Knights of St John of Jerusalem[illegible]1537[illegible]1540[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]*ghâzâ*[illegible]——[illegible]Mameluks[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]servant of the two sanctuaries[illegible]*dâral’Islâm*[illegible]Sultan Mehmed Ⅱ[illegible][12][illegible]*imperium*[illegible]·[illegible]Gentile Bellini[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]*Imperator Orbis*[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Distributor of the Crowns of the Great Monarchs of the World[illegible]1529[illegible]·[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]Grand Vizier Ibrahim Pasha[illegible]1532[illegible]*imperium*[illegible]1532[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]*mahdi*[illegible]Islamic millennium[illegible]1591—1592[illegible]

[illegible]1480[illegible]Otranto[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Antonio da Sangallo[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Pedro de Toledo[illegible]·[illegible]Ferrante Gonzaga[illegible]137[illegible]

[illegible]1529[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1517[illegible]4[illegible]*Constituti iuxta*[illegible][13][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1535[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”1538[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]16[illegible]1526[illegible]1[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1529[illegible]8[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1544[illegible]9[illegible]600[illegible]1[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]1536[illegible]1539—1541[illegible]1538[illegible]5[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1545[illegible]1549[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1532[illegible]Kőszeg[illegible]

[illegible]1528[illegible]7[illegible]*condottiere*[illegible]·[illegible]1530[illegible]1535[illegible]6[illegible]15[illegible]3.5[illegible]100[illegible]300[illegible]Halq al Wadi[illegible]1538[illegible]9[illegible]27[illegible]Preveza[illegible]1540[illegible]

[illegible]500[illegible]2.5[illegible]Cape Matifu[illegible]17[illegible]130[illegible]

[illegible]1526[illegible]Danubian Gate[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“royal” Hungary[illegible]——[illegible]·[illegible]

□□□□1526□11□10□□□□□□□□□□Diet of Székesfehérvár□□□□□□□
□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□Jovan Nenad□□□□□□□□□□“□□”□the
Black□□1527□7□25□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□Sződfalva□□1527□
9□27□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Tokaj□□□□□
□□
□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1527□11□3□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□
□□□□□□□□1540□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Sebeş□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□·□□□□John
Sigismund□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□“□□□□□”□Friar George□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□5□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□·□□□□□Wilhelm von Roggendorf□□
1541□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□8□21□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□150□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□
□□
□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□”□□□“impious” alliance□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1530□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□
□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1536□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1537□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1537□□□□□□□Corfu□□□
□□□□□□13□□□□□□□□□□□1543□7□□□□□□110□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□9□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□

[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]*carte blanche*[illegible]1515—1621[illegible]16[illegible]140[illegible]

[illegible]14[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”——[illegible]14[illegible]——[illegible]16[illegible]20[illegible]

[illegible]1529—1532[illegible]1535—1539[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]1566[illegible]·[illegible]David Rizzio[illegible]1565[illegible]7[illegible]20[illegible]Lord Darnley[illegible]·[illegible]Henry Stuart[illegible]Holyrood Palace[illegible]1566[illegible]6[illegible]19[illegible]·[illegible]Bothwell[illegible]·[illegible]James Hepburn[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]crown matrimonial[illegible]1567[illegible]2[illegible]10[illegible]Kirk o’ Field[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]1567[illegible]4[illegible]12[illegible]4[illegible]24[illegible]Linlithgow Palace[illegible]800[illegible]Dunbar[illegible]5[illegible]12[illegible]Orkney[illegible]6[illegible]15[illegible]Loch Leven Castle[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]1553[illegible]7[illegible]·[illegible]Lady Jane Grey[illegible]——[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Christopher Goodman[illegible]1558[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]*The First Blast of the Trumpet against the Monstrous Regiment of Women*[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]John Aylmer[illegible]1559[illegible]*An Harborowe for Faithfull and Trewe Subjects*[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]monarchical republic[illegible]

[illegible]38[illegible]1554[illegible]7[illegible]25[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

[1] [illegible]·[illegible]37[illegible]24[illegible]“[illegible]”——[illegible]

[2] [illegible]1615[illegible]1617[illegible]——[illegible]

[3] [illegible]Reis[illegible]Yakup[illegible]·[illegible]Hayreddin Barbarossa[illegible]——[illegible]

[4] [illegible]·[illegible]1492[illegible]1501[illegible]·[illegible]——[illegible]

[5] [illegible]Angevins[illegible]——[illegible]

[6] [illegible]·[illegible]Benvenuto Cellini[illegible]1500—1571[illegible]——[illegible]

[7] [illegible]·[illegible]Cesare Borgia[illegible]——[illegible]

[8] [illegible]——[illegible]

[9] [illegible]Ducato di Modena e Reggio[illegible]——[illegible]

[10] [illegible]Infanta Isabel[illegible]——[illegible]

[11] [illegible]Imperial Estates[illegible]——[illegible]

[12] [illegible]Ottoman Porte[illegible]Sublime Porte[illegible]Porte[illegible]——[illegible]

[13] [illegible]1517[illegible]3[illegible]*Constituti iuxta verbum*[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]11[illegible]infrastructure of Christendom[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]15[illegible]1500[illegible]

16[illegible]·[illegible]1520[illegible]·[illegible]Lorenzo Valla[illegible]Donation of Constantine[illegible]1520[illegible]3[illegible]*Treatise on Good Works*[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

1520[illegible]6[illegible]Word[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]1522[illegible]*The Defence of the Seven Sacraments*[illegible]1520[illegible]*Babylonian Captivity of the Church*[illegible]*Menschen Sprüche*[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]Estates of Christendom[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]Swiss Confederation[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]1520[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Reich [illegible] *Imperium Romanum* [illegible] *Imperium Christianum* [illegible] *Imperium mundi* [illegible] “[illegible]” [illegible] Schwitzerland [illegible] Schwyz [illegible] 1497 [illegible] 1498 [illegible] —— [illegible] —— [illegible] —— [illegible] Schaffhausen [illegible] —— [illegible] 1530 [illegible] 1648 [illegible]

[illegible] arch-chancellors [illegible] 1500 [illegible] 1525 [illegible] Grand Master [illegible]

[illegible] Lusatia [illegible] 1526 [illegible] 1526 [illegible] Bohemian Estates [illegible] “[illegible]” [illegible]

[illegible] 1520 [illegible] 7000 [illegible] 1498 [illegible] 1516 [illegible] 1521 [illegible]

[illegible]1536[illegible]Vaud[illegible]Thonon[illegible]Ternier[illegible]

[illegible]13[illegible]Diet[illegible]1495[illegible]Perpetual Peace[illegible]

[illegible]25[illegible]90[illegible]100[illegible]16%[illegible]prince-bishop[illegible]65[illegible]Dinkelsbühl[illegible]5 000[illegible]1500[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]proposition[illegible]Recess[illegible]

[illegible]15[illegible]Imperial Chamber Court[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]public person[illegible]1500[illegible]

[illegible]1519[illegible]

[illegible]*Reformation of Sigismund*[illegible]1439[illegible]1522[illegible]priest-king[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]1518[illegible]14[illegible]——[illegible]Katzenelnbogen[illegible]Ziegenhain[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]Advent[illegible]Duke George of Albertine Saxony[illegible]·[illegible]Margrave Albrecht Achilles of Brandenburg[illegible]1511[illegible]1518[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]regulars[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]seculars[illegible]“[illegible]”“[illegible]”“[illegible]”“[illegible]”“[illegible]”“[illegible]”[illegible]16[illegible]

[illegible]1517[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Antonio de Beatis[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]St Ursula[illegible]——1.1[illegible][1][illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]John Duns Scotus[illegible]Albert Magnus[illegible]“[illegible]……[illegible]”

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]holy[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]1509[illegible]41[illegible]1 240[illegible]800[illegible]300[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Jacques de Voragine[illegible]*The Golden Legend*[illegible]

——　——

——　——

——　“　”　Lisieux　Évreux　Avranches　Coutances　4　131

Purgatory　side-altars　*battuti*

Louron　Mont

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]Holy Land[illegible]*ex-voto* offerings[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]abuses[illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]

“[illegible]” [illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Johannes Philippson von Schleiden[illegible]Sleidan[illegible]1555[illegible]*Commentaries*[illegible]1546—1547[illegible]——[illegible]·[illegible]——[illegible]1521[illegible]·[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]……[illegible]……[illegible]the Word[illegible]”[illegible]16[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1531[illegible]·[illegible]Jan Hus[illegible]——“[illegible]=[illegible]”——[illegible]“1415[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]Johann Bugenhagen[illegible]“[illegible]100[illegible]”[illegible]1505[illegible]7[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]*Das Turmerlebnis*[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]1505[illegible]Order of the Hermits of St Augustine[illegible]1508[illegible]1512[illegible]

[illegible]1525[illegible]

[illegible]1516[illegible]·[illegible]Johann Tauler[illegible]*German Theology*[illegible]1517[illegible]8[illegible]*Disputation against Scholastic Theology*[illegible]10[illegible]*Ninety-Five Theses, or Disputation on the Power and Efficacy of Indulgences*[illegible]1617[illegible][2][illegible]Words[illegible]

[illegible]1518[illegible]4[illegible]Heidelberg Disputations[illegible]1520[illegible]1520[illegible]

[illegible]1546[illegible]10[illegible]3[illegible]1512[illegible]·[illegible]1485[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Ernestine Saxony[illegible]Frederick the Wise[illegible]1486[illegible]·[illegible]Georg Spalatin[illegible]

[illegible]1505[illegible]1502[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Johann von Staupitz[illegible]1502[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]*viae*[illegible]

“” “”

—— *Via Moderna* —— congruent merit “ attrition ” “ attrition contrition” “ ” habitual grace “” “ ” what lies within his powers

1518 *Anfechtungen* “ ” 1533 “ ” 1515 5 —— “ ” “ …… ”

—— —— Man of Sorrows [3]

1517 word-pairs

[illegible]1516[illegible]（speech-acts）[illegible]“[illegible]”（Indulgences Affair）[illegible]“[illegible]”——[illegible]

[illegible]1[illegible]17[illegible][4][illegible]“[illegible]‘[illegible]’”[illegible]1545[illegible]1519[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1519[illegible]1513[illegible]1515[illegible]

[illegible]（St Bernard of Clairvaux）[illegible]·[illegible]（Jean Gerson）[illegible]·[illegible]（Gabriel Biel）[illegible]·[illegible]4[illegible]——[illegible]（*sola fide*）——[illegible]——[illegible]1522[illegible]“[illegible]”（divine work）[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1518[illegible]4[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]（a God of revelation）[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]（a loving God）[illegible]“[illegible]”（hidden in suffering）[illegible]33[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”（Luther Affair[illegible]1515[illegible]·[illegible]（Wolfgang Capito[illegible]1515[illegible]·[illegible]（Johannes Oecolampadius）——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]（Johannes Huszgen）——[illegible]·[illegible]（Johann Froben[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]（Great Minster[illegible]1523[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]（Caspar Hedio[illegible]·[illegible]（Matthias Zell[illegible]

[illegible]1 000[illegible]“[illegible]”（encouragement to the devout reader[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]……[illegible]“[illegible]”（On Method[illegible]“[illegible]”（Apology[illegible]1 000[illegible]

[illegible]1514[illegible]1[illegible]（Cardinal Cisneros[illegible]（Alcalá[illegible]·[illegible]（Johann Reuchlin[illegible]“Capnion”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]*Reuchlein*[illegible]1515[illegible]

[illegible]1517[illegible]*De arte cabbalistica*[illegible]·[illegible]Johannes Pfefferkorn[illegible]1504[illegible]*The Mirror of the Jews*[illegible]1469[illegible]1498[illegible]1519[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1509[illegible]1515[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Ulrich von Hutten[illegible]*Letters of Obscure Men*[illegible]——[illegible]dog-Latin[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Reuchlin Affair[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]1517[illegible]1521[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]70[illegible]

[illegible]Albrecht of Brandenburg[illegible]23[illegible]Halberstadt[illegible]·[illegible]Johann Tetzel[illegible]15[illegible]Wettins[illegible]Jüterborg[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]1517[illegible]10[illegible]31[illegible]

[illegible]1518[illegible]1517[illegible]*Complaint of Peace*[illegible]1518[illegible]8[illegible]

[illegible]

1519 1 ——

—— —— 1519 7 1518 8 · · Tommaso de Vio Cardinal Cajetan 1521 4 " ' ' ' '"

· Ingolstadt University vice-chancellor *Obelisks* *Asterisks* 1519 7 —— " " most Christian and evangelical

1520 *annus mirabilis* " " *Address to the Christian Nobility of the German Nation* " the Christian estate " " " nation *The Freedom of a Christian* " …… " " " " "

1520 6 15 "

[illegible]”[illegible]secular arm[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]captive to the word of God[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Here I stand, I can do no other.[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]16[illegible]20[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]1530[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]magisterial[illegible][5][illegible]20[illegible]

[illegible]1530[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]5[illegible]1522[illegible]2[illegible]Vorlande[illegible]1525[illegible]1526[illegible]Wittelsbach Duke Wilhelm of Bavaria[illegible]

[illegible]Governing Council[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Common Penny[illegible]Edict of Worms[illegible][6][illegible]1524[illegible]

[illegible]a non-political national hero[illegible]Wartburg[illegible]——[illegible]1522[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]*Flugschriften*[illegible]8[illegible]1500—1530[illegible]1[illegible]1517—1527[illegible]eveangelical[illegible]1518—1525[illegible]300[illegible]1 200[illegible]16[illegible]50[illegible]60[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]the Kingdom[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]evangelical Christian truth[illegible]Gospel[illegible]

[illegible]16[illegible]20[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Andreas Bodenstein von Karlstadt[illegible]12[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Christian city of Wittenberg[illegible]1521[illegible]15[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]*Schwärmer*[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1522[illegible]*On the Removal of Images*[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible][7][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]1523[illegible]Leisnig[illegible]1524[illegible]Wendelstein[illegible]“[illegible]……[illegible]”[illegible]Zwickau[illegible]“[illegible]”“[illegible]”[illegible]Schneeberg[illegible]·[illegible]Hermann Muhlfort[illegible]1520[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]Niclas Storch[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]God’s Lane[illegible]

[illegible]Orlamünde[illegible]1524[illegible]*On Going Slowly*[illegible]“[illegible]‘[illegible]’[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Berthold Haller[illegible]16[illegible]20[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]reformation[illegible]——[illegible]1523[illegible]1[illegible]20[illegible]67[illegible]Articles[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

□□□□□600□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□”□Christian Assembly□□“□□□□
□”——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□”□overseer□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1523□9□□□□□□□□□·□□□Leo Jud□□□“□□”□graven image□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□[8]□□“□□”□embodied□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1525□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□Cornelis Hoen□1521□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□”□□□[9]□□□□□□□□□□“□□□”□symbolic□□□□□□□□□Sacramentarian□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1523□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1525□□1527□□1528□1□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1531□10□11□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Kappel am Albis□□·□□□Heinrich Bullinger□□——□□□□□“□□□□□”□Catabaptists□□□□□□□□□“□□□”□Anabaptists□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1526□□·□□□Felix Manz□□1527□1□7□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Limmat□□

□□18□□□□□30□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Heilbronn□□□□□□□Nördlingen□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□”□turning Swiss□□□Christian Federations□□

[illegible]Imperial Supreme Court[illegible]

1521[illegible]1522[illegible]

1524[illegible]Diet of Nuremberg[illegible]1524[illegible]6[illegible]1[illegible]Reformed Mass[illegible]

[illegible]1522—1523[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Ebernburg[illegible]1519[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]create an opening for the Gospel[illegible]1522[illegible]8[illegible]600[illegible]Landau[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1523[illegible]5[illegible]Landstuhl[illegible]Burg Nanstein[illegible]Zürichsee[illegible]1523[illegible]8[illegible]Knights ’ Revolt[illegible]

1524—1526[illegible]1524[illegible]2[illegible]1523[illegible]50[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1523[illegible]Witikon[illegible]Zollikon[illegible]·[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]articles[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]people-power[illegible]

[illegible]1524[illegible]（St Blasien[illegible]Lupfen[illegible]Stühlingen[illegible]Waldshut[illegible]·[illegible][10]

[illegible]1525[illegible]2[illegible]·[illegible]（Christoph Schappel[illegible]·[illegible]Sebastian Lotzer[illegible]1525[illegible]3[illegible]25[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”（gospel of social unrest[illegible]“[illegible]”（divine law[illegible]（To the Assembly of the Common Peasantry[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]1521[illegible]Allstedt[illegible]1524[illegible]7[illegible]13[illegible]（Thuringian Saxony[illegible]2[illegible][11][illegible]500[illegible]1524[illegible]8[illegible]7[illegible]8[illegible]Mühlhausen[illegible]（Eternal League of God[illegible]1525[illegible]3[illegible]16[illegible]Eternal Council[illegible]

5[illegible]10[illegible]Frankenhausen[illegible][12][illegible]5[illegible]15[illegible]12[illegible]

[illegible]*Against the Robbing and Murdering Hordes of Peasants*[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”（radical Reformation）[illegible]

[illegible]

16[illegible]30[illegible]1530[illegible]——1525[illegible]（John the Constant）[illegible]——[illegible]

1525[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]1526[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”（*ius reformandi*）[illegible]——[illegible]16[illegible]30[illegible]1529[illegible]（Duke George of Ducal Saxony）——[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”（Martinians）[illegible]1529[illegible]（Zwinglianism）[illegible]

[illegible]1529[illegible]7[illegible]19[illegible]14[illegible]“[illegible]”（Protest）——“[illegible]”（Protestantism）[illegible]

[illegible]1530[illegible]4[illegible]9[illegible]Articles of Torgau[illegible]·[illegible]11[illegible]1530[illegible]6[illegible]25[illegible]Confession of Augsburg[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]Tetrapolitana[illegible]——[illegible]Lindau[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]16[illegible]30[illegible]county of Burgundy[illegible]1534[illegible]

1531[illegible]——[illegible]16[illegible]30[illegible]1530[illegible]1541[illegible]

[illegible]1541[illegible]Duke Maurice[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]–[illegible]1545[illegible]1544[illegible]9[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]1546[illegible]7[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]5[illegible]1547[illegible]4[illegible]24[illegible]5[illegible]19[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]–[illegible]Luis de Ávila y Zúñiga[illegible]1549[illegible]*Commentary on the*

German War[illegible]1548[illegible]

[illegible]1548[illegible]Interim of 1548[illegible]1524[illegible]4 000[illegible]1551[illegible]11[illegible]·[illegible]Hartmann Beyer[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Matthias Flacius Illyricus[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Nikolaus von Amsdorf[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Our Lord God’s Chancery[illegible]·[illegible]Nikolaus Gallus[illegible]1550[illegible]*Confession, Instruction and Warning*[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]lesser magistrates[illegible]

[illegible]1552[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1555[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Confession[illegible]——1527[illegible]*Schleitheim Confession*[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]a Christian community of goods[illegible]——[illegible]Nikolsburg[illegible]Brünn[illegible]Znaim[illegible]——[illegible]Puster[illegible]·[illegible]Jacob Hutter[illegible]500[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]1 600[illegible]10%[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]magisterial Reformation[illegible]1529[illegible]4[illegible]Large Catechism[illegible]Small Catechism[illegible]Confessional Christianity[illegible]

[illegible]1526[illegible]10[illegible]·[illegible]François Lambert[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]1529[illegible]10[illegible]Colloquy of Marburg[illegible]Eucharistic“words of institution”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]*Hoc est corpus meum*[illegible]“[illegible]Word[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Union[illegible]

---

[1] [illegible]1.1[illegible]——[illegible]

[2] [illegible]——[illegible]

[3] [illegible]·[illegible]53[illegible]3[illegible]“[illegible]”——[illegible]

[4] [illegible]·[illegible]2[illegible]4[illegible]“[illegible]”——[illegible]

[5] [illegible]——[illegible]

[6] 1521[illegible]5[illegible]·[illegible]——[illegible]

[7] [illegible]·[illegible]11[illegible]23[illegible]“[illegible]”——[illegible]

[8] [illegible]·[illegible]20[illegible]4[illegible]“[illegible]”

[9] [illegible]·[illegible]22[illegible]19[illegible]“[illegible]‘[illegible]’”——[illegible]

[10] [illegible]·[illegible]Balthasar Hubmaier[illegible]——[illegible]

[11] [illegible]——[illegible]

[12] [illegible]Gideon[illegible]·[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]Morisco[illegible]

[illegible]16[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Monte Cassino[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Cassinese congregation[illegible]

[illegible]1521[illegible]Sorbonne[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]（Donatists）[illegible]14[illegible]23[illegible][1][illegible]“[illegible]”（*compelle intrare*）[illegible]（Patristic writers）[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]（Alfonso de Castro）[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1534[illegible]1547[illegible]*On the Just Punishment of Heretics*[illegible]“[illegible]”（scourge）[illegible]（Zamora）[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]13[illegible][2][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]*convivencia*[illegible]1492[illegible]*conversos*[illegible]*moriscos*[illegible]“[illegible]”（New Christians）[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1478[illegible]1536[illegible]（Holy Office）[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]Cromberger[illegible]1551[illegible]Spanish Index of Prohibited Books[illegible]

[illegible]1525[illegible]Inquisitor General[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]*Alumbrados*[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Alfonso de Valdés[illegible]1527[illegible]1532[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Juan de Valdés[illegible]

1550[illegible]40[illegible]1557[illegible]1559[illegible]5[illegible]21[illegible]*autos-da-fé*[illegible]*actus fidei*[illegible]Act of Faith[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Bartolomé Carranza de Miranda[illegible]1559[illegible]1566[illegible]100[illegible]——[illegible]·[illegible]1560[illegible]

[illegible]

1543[illegible]*Il Beneficio di Cristo*[illegible]300[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]1566[illegible]8[illegible]·[illegible]Pietro Carnesecchi[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Don Benedetto[illegible]·[illegible]Marcantonio Flaminio[illegible]*spirituali*[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]Italian evangelism[illegible]1528[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Gian Matteo Giberti[illegible]Roman Oratory of Divine Love[illegible]Theatines[illegible]Catholic Reformation[illegible]1539[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Bernardino Ochino[illegible]·[illegible]Giulia Gonzaga[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1539[illegible]

1541[illegible]·[illegible]Reginald Pole[illegible]1521[illegible]1532[illegible]·[illegible]Gasparo Contarini[illegible]1535[illegible]16[illegible]

[illegible]30[illegible]40[illegible]1536[illegible]Council for the Reform of the Church[illegible]1541[illegible]Colloquy at Regensburg[illegible]

1542[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]philo-Protestants[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Papal Inquisition[illegible]16[illegible]40[illegible]crypto-Protestant[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Gian Pietro Carafa[illegible]1542[illegible]16[illegible]40[illegible]Montalto[illegible]1560[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]Lelio Sozzini[illegible]1547[illegible]1562[illegible]·[illegible]Fausto Sozzini[illegible]1574[illegible]16[illegible]anti-Trinitarian Socinianism[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]1519[illegible]1524[illegible]8[illegible]·[illegible]Guillaume Farel[illegible]*Lord’s Prayer and Creed*[illegible]1522[illegible]*Little Book of Prayers*[illegible]1534[illegible]16[illegible]20[illegible]80[illegible]2 500[illegible]·[illegible]1524[illegible]“[illegible]……”[illegible]·[illegible]Noël Béda[illegible]French Reformation[illegible]——1524[illegible]

[illegible]Meaux[illegible]·[illegible]Guillaume Briçonnet[illegible]·[illegible]Meaux Circle[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Jacques Lefèvre d’Étaples[illegible]Marguerite of Navarre[illegible]1525—1526[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Affair[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]*Miroir de l’âme pêcheresse*[illegible]11[illegible]·[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible][3][illegible]1547[illegible]*Marguerites de la*

Marguerite des Princesses[illegible]*chansons*[illegible]16[illegible]30[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

“[illegible]”[illegible]Affair of the Placards[illegible]1534[illegible]10[illegible]17[illegible]18[illegible]*True Articles on the Horrible, Great and Insupportable Abuses of the Papal Mass*[illegible]*placard*[illegible]·[illegible]Antoine Marcourt[illegible]Neuchâtel[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]papists[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]sacrifice[illegible]“[illegible]”——[illegible]transubstantiation[illegible]——“[illegible]”[illegible]12[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Nérac[illegible]·[illegible]1534[illegible]1535[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]–[illegible]·[illegible]
[illegible]Pierre-Robert Olivétan[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]bishop[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]surveillant[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]priest[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]pasteur[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]chalice[illegible]cup[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]church[illegible]temple[illegible]

[illegible]1536[illegible]3[illegible]*Of the Christian Religion, the Institution*[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]16[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]18[illegible]“[illegible]”[4]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]10[illegible]11[illegible][5][illegible]1540[illegible]3[illegible]*Institution of the Christian Religion*[illegible]1539[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]*Institutes*[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]……”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]Paul of Tarsus[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]abyss[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]justification[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]indwell[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]engrafted in Christ[illegible][6][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]coalesce with Christ[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]instruments[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]seals[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]duty of love[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

1536[illegible]1.2[illegible]1526[illegible]·[illegible]1532[illegible]1536[illegible]5[illegible]21[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Ecclesiastical Ordinances[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Confession[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1541[illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]16[illegible]40[illegible]1547[illegible]4[illegible]

[illegible]*Short Treatise*[illegible]1543[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”（Antistes）[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]*consensus*[illegible]”1549[illegible]*Consensus Tigurinus*[illegible]26[illegible]“[illegible]”（syncretist）——[illegible]“[illegible]”（Reformed）[illegible]

[illegible]1541[illegible]11[illegible]20[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”（edification）[illegible]“[illegible]”（doctors）[illegible]“[illegible]”（deacons）[illegible]“[illegible]”（elders）[illegible]（Pauline Church）[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”（Congregation of Pastors）[illegible]“[illegible]”（consistory）[illegible]“[illegible]”（marriage courts）[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]（Sebastian Châtillon）——[illegible]·[illegible]（Sebastian Castellio）——[illegible]1546[illegible]·[illegible]（Miguel Servet）——[illegible]（Servetus）——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1542[illegible]*Restitution of Christianity*[illegible]

[illegible]1547[illegible]1553[illegible]1553[illegible]8[illegible]

[illegible]Nicolas de la Fontaine[illegible]1553[illegible]10[illegible]27[illegible]

[illegible]*Concerning Heretics and Whether They Should Be Persecuted*[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]1555[illegible]5[illegible]18[illegible]1564[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

□□□Florimond de Raemond□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□“Hieropolis”□□□□□

[illegible]

[illegible]1539[illegible]1540[illegible]6[illegible]1551[illegible]Edict of Châteaubriant[illegible]1545[illegible]4[illegible]Mérindol[illegible][7][illegible]Cabrières[illegible]16[illegible]40[illegible]50[illegible]1549[illegible]*habitant*[illegible]1560[illegible]5 000[illegible]

[illegible]16[illegible]40[illegible]1555[illegible]1560—1562[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]wonder years[illegible]16[illegible]50[illegible]

[illegible]1551[illegible]1554[illegible]8[illegible]23[illegible]·[illegible]Jean Crespin[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]*Book of Martyrs*[illegible]1609[illegible]

16[illegible]40[illegible]Agen[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1552[illegible]All Saints’ Day[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1559[illegible]Provins[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]*cagots*[illegible]1547[illegible]8[illegible]·[illegible]Artus Désiré[illegible]16[illegible]50[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]deformation[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]*francs-staupins*[illegible]priapic prophets of Antichrist[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1555[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]1529[illegible]1533[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]1547[illegible]Chiliastic millenarians[illegible]

1529[illegible]Schwäbisch Hall[illegible]·[illegible]Melchior Hofmann[illegible]1526[illegible]·[illegible]Ursula and Lienhard Jost[illegible]·[illegible]Barbara Rebstock[illegible]——“[illegible]Kalbsgasse[illegible]”——[illegible]1533[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“stranger” church[illegible]1538—1564[illegible]14[illegible]Wesel[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Sainte-Marie-aux-Mines[illegible]Lièpvre[illegible]16[illegible]16[illegible]30[illegible]16[illegible]

[illegible]Brabant[illegible]2 500[illegible]1530[illegible]30[illegible]

[illegible]Monnickendam[illegible]·[illegible]Wendelmoet Claesdochter[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]Eloy Pruystinck[illegible]1525[illegible]

[illegible]Chambers of Rhetoric[illegible]16[illegible]1539[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Gillyflower Chamber[illegible]

[illegible]1515[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]voluntary loans[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Screamers[illegible]——[illegible]1540[illegible]

[illegible]1547[illegible]*Placarten*[illegible]

[illegible]1550[illegible]4[illegible]Catholicity[illegible]1536[illegible]1530[illegible]——1523—1566[illegible]1 300[illegible]60%[illegible]1%[illegible]

[illegible]1560[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]16[illegible]40[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]1530[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]Jan Volkertszoon[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1531[illegible]12[illegible]·[illegible]1533[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]Jan Matthys[illegible]Melchiorites[illegible][8] 1533[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]Gerrit Boeckbinder[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Jan van Leyden[illegible]Zuider Zee[illegible]1534[illegible]1[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Great Exodus[illegible]1.4[illegible]1.6[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]3 000[illegible]27[illegible]Zwarte Water[illegible]Overijssel[illegible]Genemuiden[illegible]1534[illegible]2[illegible]22[illegible]·[illegible]Berndt Knipperdollinck[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][9][illegible]“[illegible]”“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]

1534[illegible]·[illegible]Jan Bockelson[illegible]Sanhedrin[illegible]8[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][10][illegible]9[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Prophet-King of Zion[illegible]Divara[illegible]11[illegible]*Naaktloopers*[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]17[illegible]1535[illegible]6[illegible]24[illegible]St Lambert’s church[illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Jan van Batenburg[illegible]——[illegible]Gelderland[illegible]——[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Witmarsum[illegible]·[illegible]Menno Simons[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][11][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]spiritual resurrection[illegible]·[illegible]David Joris[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]16[illegible]

16 ——

voivodes · István Báthory 1575 ·
1587

local Estates
· 1555 1562—
1563 1569 Polish Senate
1573 1
Confederation of Warsaw 1573
Henry of Valois

Estates
· Wenceslaus Ludanic 1550

—— · Prince Nicholas

Radziwiłł[illegible]·[illegible]Count Stefán Schlik[illegible]Loket[illegible]

[illegible]1650[illegible]19[illegible]1739[illegible]1689[illegible]1553[illegible]1642[illegible]·[illegible]Primož Trubar[illegible]·[illegible]Antonius Dalmata[illegible]·[illegible]Anton Dalmatin[illegible]·[illegible]Stipan Consul[illegible]1562[illegible]·[illegible]Jan Blahoslav[illegible]1564[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Kralice Bible[illegible]Czech Unity of Brethren[illegible]1579[illegible]

[illegible]1530[illegible]88[illegible]1550[illegible]Kežmarok[illegible]13[illegible]·[illegible]Thomas Preisner[illegible]1521[illegible]——[illegible]Banská Štiavnica[illegible]Kremnica[illegible]Banská Bystrica[illegible]——[illegible]16[illegible]30[illegible]

[illegible]

16

Jan Łaski John à Lasco “ ” 1550 1553 “ ” 1556 1570 Sandomierz 1556 “ ” Ecclesia Minor “ ” Polish Brethren John Sigismund Zápolya 1578—1579 George Biandrata — Cluj-Napoca

in utroque specie Taborite 1520 1535

1547 1547 4 “ ” 1549 “Recess” “ ” 16 70

[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”（Act of State）——[illegible]“[illegible]”（Great Matter）——[illegible]·[illegible]（Thomas Cromwell）[illegible]1533[illegible]（Act in Restraint of Appeals）[illegible]“[illegible]……[illegible]”[illegible][12][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1534[illegible]（Act of Supremacy）[illegible]“[illegible]……[illegible]（Church of England）[illegible]”

[illegible]·[illegible]（Stephen Gardiner）1535[illegible]*On True Obedience*[illegible]*Protestation*[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]·[illegible]（Archbishop Thomas Cranmer）——[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]（William Tyndale）[illegible]——[illegible]（Gloucester）[illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]1547[illegible]9[illegible]“[illegible]”（godly imp）[illegible]·[illegible]（John Cheke）[illegible]1547[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]（Protector）[illegible]1547—1553[illegible]6[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]——[illegible][13][illegible][14][illegible][15][illegible]

[16] [illegible]1552[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]（Immanuel Tremellius[illegible] Tremellio）——[illegible]——[illegible]·[illegible]1552[illegible]3[illegible] 1553[illegible]“[illegible]”（Reformation of the Laws）[illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]1553[illegible]9[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]1554[illegible]11[illegible]1558[illegible]11[illegible]300[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]1558[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”（sustainers）——[illegible]（Mary of Lorraine，1554—1560）[illegible]·[illegible]1558[illegible]—[illegible]1557[illegible]1558[illegible]11[illegible]

---

[1] [illegible]14[illegible]23[illegible]“[illegible]‘[illegible]’”——[illegible]

[2] [illegible]13[illegible]38[illegible]“[illegible]”——[illegible]

[3] [illegible]·[illegible]13[illegible]12[illegible]“[illegible]”

[4] [illegible]·[illegible]18[illegible]18[illegible]“[illegible]‘[illegible]’”

[5] [illegible]·[illegible]10[illegible]11[illegible]“[illegible]‘[illegible]”——[illegible]

[6] [illegible]·[illegible]11[illegible]24[illegible]“[illegible]”——[illegible]

[7] □□□□□□□□Comtat Venaissin□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□

[8] □□□·□□□□□11□□3□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□

[9] □□□·□□□□□□1□□14□□“□□”——□□□

[10] □□□·□□□□□9□□7□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”——□□□

[11] □□□·□□□□□□2□□1□□“□□”——□□□

[12] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□open crown□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□imperial crown□□□□□□□□□closed crown□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□

[13] □·□□□□Hugh Latimer□□1485—1555□□1535□□1539□□□□□□□□——□□□

[14] □□□□·□□□□Nicholas Ridley□□1500—1555□□1547□□1550□□□□□□□□□1550□□1553□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□

[15] □□·□□□□John Ponet□□1514—1556□□1550□□1551□□□□□□□□□□1551□□1553□□□□□□□□□——□□□

[16] □□·□□□John Hooper□□1495—1555□□1550□□1553□□□□□□□□□□1552□□1554□□□□□□□□——□□□

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”（religion）[illegible]1500[illegible]“[illegible]”（religious）[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”（Reformed religion）[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]（Robert Persons）[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]1559[illegible]（Royal Injunctions）[illegible]“[illegible]（Christ’s holy Catholic Church）[illegible]”[illegible]（Apostolic Succession）[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]（Catholique）[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]16[illegible]1560[illegible]16[illegible]60[illegible]16[illegible]16[illegible]90[illegible]17[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”（Christian prince）[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”（magistrate）[illegible]“[illegible]”（*ius gladii*）——[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]《*The Prince*》[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1516[illegible]《*Institution of a Christian Prince*》[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”——“[illegible]”[illegible]16[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”（confessionalization）[illegible]16[illegible]60[illegible]1534[illegible]1536[illegible]1549[illegible]1557[illegible]（Hungarian Confession）[illegible]1559[illegible]（Gallican Confession）[illegible]1561—1562[illegible]（Belgic Confession）[illegible]1563[illegible]（Thirty-nine Articles of Religion）[illegible]1565[illegible]11[illegible]《*Iniunctum Nobis*》[illegible]（Tridentine Profession of Faith）[illegible]

[illegible]become confessionally Christian[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]state-building[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]16[illegible]1570[illegible]2[illegible]25[illegible]*Regnans in Excelsis*[illegible]16[illegible]70[illegible]80[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]·[illegible]Sir Francis Walsingham[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——1588[illegible]1605[illegible]Gunpowder Plot[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]16[illegible]*presbyterium*[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Théodore de Bèze[illegible]Beza[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]consistory[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1559[illegible]Gallican Discipline[illegible]synods[illegible]—[illegible]divine-

right[illegible]
[illegible]16[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]wars of religion[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]toleration[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Faith suffers nothing, and the Word tolerates nothing[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]16[illegible]

□□□□□

1566□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□”□Papal World□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□”“□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□”□□□□□□□□□□Castel Sant’Angelo□□□24□“□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□[1]□□

□□□□□□□□□“Frangidelphe Escorche-Messes”□“□□□□□□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□–□□□□·□□□□Jean-Baptiste Trento□□□□□□□□□16□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□Pierre Eskrich□□·□□

16□□□□□□□□□□“□□”□controversy□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□”□polemic□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□·□·□□□Willem van der Lindt□1579□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□100□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□”“□□□□”“□□□□”□“□□□”□□“□□□”□innovator□□“□□□”□libertine□□“□□□”□*moyenneur*□□·□□□Clément Marot□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□”□□□□□1566□8□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1561□□□

[illegible]

[illegible]1566[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]*jaer van wonder*[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]8[illegible]10[illegible]·[illegible]Sebastiaan Matte[illegible]Steenvoorde[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]*Beeldenstorm*[illegible]

[illegible]8[illegible]20—21[illegible]·[illegible]Richard Clough[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]‘[illegible]’[illegible]”[illegible]8[illegible]23[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Declaration[illegible]Stadholder of Flanders and Artois[illegible]Egmont[illegible]Lamoral[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]*Religionsvrede*[illegible]Admiral of Flanders[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Philip de Montmorency[illegible]300[illegible]1566[illegible]12[illegible]

[illegible]1565—1566[illegible]·[illegible]*The Preaching of John the Baptist*[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1564[illegible]1565[illegible]1[illegible]

1565 1 17 20 El Bosque de Segovia “ ” Segovia Letters

—— “ ” Compromise —— Brederode “ ” Compromisers “ ” *gueux* Order of Beggar Knights

1567 “ ” Alba · · · Fernando Álvarez de Toledo 1567 8 22 *tercios* 1568 6 5 1567 9 —— “ ” Council of Troubles —— 1568 3 3 · *Massacre of the Innocents* 1568 1569 Louis of Nassau 12 302 1 000 9 000 50 “ ” Tenth Penny Estates 1569 1571 7

1566 1568 10 63 *Konvent* 29 1571 10

1559—1560 1562 13 1563 3 Peace of Amboise 1567 1568 3 1570 8 Longjumeau 1573 1576 5 Peace of Beaulieu —— “ ” Peace of Monsieur —— 1577 9 Peace of Bergerac 1598 4 Pacification of Nantes

1559 6 30 – Peace of Cateau-Cambrésis 15 18 1560 12 10

1558 4 Mary of Guise · Charles of Guise 30 · · · · · · · —— · · —— sieur de Châtillon · · Gaspard de Coligny 1560 “ ” “ ” [2]

1558 · · 1555 1558 8 · · 1558 3

1560[illegible]3[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]seigneur de La Renaudie[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Jean du Barry[illegible]1559[illegible]5[illegible]62[illegible]Confession and Discipline[illegible]1561[illegible]3[illegible]Poitiers[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Huguenot[illegible]1560[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]la Porte Hugon[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]1560[illegible]12[illegible]1560[illegible]12[illegible]Estates General[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Michel de l’Hôpital[illegible]1560[illegible]12[illegible]*amicitia*[illegible]*caritas*[illegible]“[illegible]‘[illegible]’‘[illegible]’‘[illegible]’[illegible]‘[illegible]’[illegible]”[illegible]1561[illegible]Pontoise[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1562[illegible]1[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Jeanne de France[illegible]proto-saint[illegible]Bourges[illegible]

[illegible]Sens[illegible]“[illegible]”[3][illegible]1562[illegible]4[illegible]12[illegible]100[illegible]1562[illegible]5[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]1562[illegible]9[illegible]10[illegible]1562[illegible]12[illegible]19[illegible]Dreux[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Jean Poltrot de Méré[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]1563[illegible]15[illegible]35[illegible]95[illegible]56[illegible]1563[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]1564[illegible]1[illegible]1566[illegible]1566[illegible]2[illegible]Ordinance of Moulins[illegible]“[illegible]”“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible] [4] [illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1567[illegible]9[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]Conspiracy of Meaux[illegible]1567[illegible]6[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]1567[illegible]11[illegible]1[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Henri de Valois[illegible]16[illegible]1569[illegible]3[illegible]13[illegible]Jarnac[illegible]1570[illegible]8[illegible]Peace of Saint-Germain[illegible]4[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”——[illegible]Marshal Biron and the sieur de Malassise[illegible]

[illegible]1569[illegible]3[illegible]1570[illegible]1571[illegible]12[illegible]2[illegible]12[illegible]19[illegible]20[illegible]

[illegible]1572[illegible]8[illegible]24[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]7[illegible]8[illegible]8[illegible]18[illegible]8[illegible]20[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Paradise of Love[illegible]

[illegible]8[illegible]22[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]1568[illegible]8[illegible]1569[illegible]1572[illegible]5[illegible]24[illegible]Sea Beggars[illegible]Brill[illegible]·[illegible]–[illegible]

[illegible]sieur de Maurevert[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Charles de Louviers[illegible]8[illegible]23[illegible]——[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Provost of Paris[illegible]3 000[illegible]

[illegible]8[illegible]26[illegible]“[illegible]……[illegible]……[illegible]……[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]20[illegible]3 000[illegible]6 000[illegible]·[illegible]Edmond Auger[illegible]1572[illegible]Michaelmas Day[illegible]“[illegible]……[illegible]”30[illegible]·[illegible]Louis Dorléans[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]propitious holocaust[illegible]

[illegible]2[illegible]1573[illegible]2[illegible]7[illegible]

[illegible]1573[illegible]12[illegible]Millau[illegible]97[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1574[illegible]7[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]–[illegible]Henri de Bourbon-Condé[illegible]“[illegible]governor-general[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]–[illegible]Henri de Montmorency-Damville[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]François d’Alençon[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]1572[illegible]1576[illegible]5[illegible]1577[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]King’s Peace[illegible]16[illegible]80[illegible]1598[illegible]Peace of Nantes[illegible]

[illegible]

16[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]letters of reprisal[illegible]1494[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]sieur de La Popelinière[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Henri Lancelot de Voisin[illegible]“terra australis”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]16[illegible]50[illegible]

[illegible]16[illegible]60[illegible]1568[illegible]——[illegible]*Watergeuzen*[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]Ems[illegible]1570[illegible]30[illegible]1571[illegible]1572[illegible]3[illegible]1[illegible]1572[illegible]4[illegible]1[illegible]Voorne[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]Ij[illegible]7[illegible]7[illegible]Dillenburg[illegible]Mechelen[illegible]1572[illegible]12[illegible]11[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Northern Quarter[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[5]

provincial States of Holland … Philip van Marnix … Gouda … 1575 … 1581 … *Apology* … ……

1581 … 7 … *Plakkaat van Verlatinghe* … – … 1579 … *Vindication against Tyrants* … Aggaeus van Albada … François Vranck …

St Bavo … non-confessing … 67 … 1572 … 12 … 1573 … 7 … 60 … —— 13 … Damietta … [6]

[illegible]·[illegible]Wouter Jacobszoon[illegible]Stein[illegible]1572[illegible]6[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”1572[illegible]9[illegible]4[illegible]“[illegible]……[illegible]……[illegible]”[illegible]1574[illegible]6[illegible]3[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]waterland[illegible]30[illegible]

[illegible]governor of Spanish Lombardy[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Don Luis de Requesens[illegible]1573[illegible]11[illegible]6[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Flanders Army[illegible]1575[illegible]11[illegible][7][illegible]1576[illegible]3[illegible]5[illegible]

1576[illegible]7[illegible]25[illegible]Aalst[illegible]11[illegible]4[illegible]Don John of Austria[illegible]1 000[illegible]7 000[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Spanish Fury[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]11[illegible]8[illegible]Pacification of Ghent[illegible]

[illegible]1573[illegible]2[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]authorized Chruch[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1576[illegible]

1577□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□”□civic Calvinism□□1577□10□28□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Aerschot□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□”□The Eighteen□□1578□2□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Kortrijk□□1578□5□26□□“□□□□”□heretic rule□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1577□8□□□□□□□□□□□55□□□□□□□□□□□200□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1578□9□□□1586□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□Alexander Farnese□□

□□□□□□□□□□[8]□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1577□□□□□·□□1579□1□6□□□□□Hainaut□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Arras□□□*ius emigrandi*□□“□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Scheldt□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1576□□1584□7□□1585□8□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□730□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□”□*Finis Belli*□□10□□□16□□90□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1579□1□23□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1572□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□

” Union of Utrecht
1581 7
26
· · 1581 8

“ ” ·
1583 1 17 Diksmuide
Ostend “ ” French
Fury —— 2 000
1584 6 10
Prinsenhof

1585 20
United Provinces of the Netherlands
7 1578 7
17
· William Louis

[illegible]

[illegible]1556[illegible]1543[illegible]1540[illegible]1554[illegible]1554[illegible]·[illegible]1555[illegible]10[illegible]25[illegible]1557[illegible]8[illegible]10[illegible]—[illegible]1559[illegible]4[illegible]

[illegible]1558[illegible]1563[illegible]·[illegible]Fernando Vázquez[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]*praelatio*[illegible]*vox populi*[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]*pragmáticas*[illegible]

[illegible]1581[illegible]Janus[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]……[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Alonso de Ercilla[illegible]Araucanian war[illegible]1583[illegible]*NON SUFFICIT ORBIS*[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]1563[illegible]21[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Pantojà de la Cruz[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]1580[illegible]1580[illegible]12%[illegible]53%[illegible]23%[illegible]12%[illegible]1572[illegible]6.7[illegible]1.8[illegible]2.9[illegible]1[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]1585[illegible]·[illegible]Gianbattista Piatti[illegible]·[illegible]Properzio Boracci[illegible]1581[illegible]16[illegible]90[illegible]

[illegible]1569[illegible]10[illegible]15[illegible][9][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]Sir Edward Stafford[illegible]——1587[illegible]1[illegible]——[illegible]1587[illegible]4[illegible]29[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Juan de Oñate[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Luis de Velasco[illegible]Rio Grande[illegible]1 600[illegible]

[illegible]*adelantado*[illegible]1598[illegible]1[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Pueblo Indians[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]Biobío[illegible]1550[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Pedro de Valdivia[illegible]Concepción[illegible]Tucapel[illegible]1598[illegible]1600[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Alonso González de Nájera[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1560[illegible]Djerba[illegible]1562[illegible]55[illegible]1574[illegible]166[illegible]16[illegible]70[illegible]1575[illegible]9[illegible]

1580[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]resource envelope[illegible]1578[illegible]–[illegible]Alcácer-Quibir[illegible]Cardinal Henry[illegible]66[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Prior of Crato[illegible]António[illegible]1580[illegible]6[illegible]Third Estate[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]1582[illegible]1589[illegible]Catherine[illegible]1580[illegible]8[illegible]1581[illegible]4[illegible]Tomar[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]4[illegible]1580[illegible]



[illegible]60[illegible]São Miguel[illegible]1583[illegible]98[illegible]1.5[illegible]Terceira[illegible]

[illegible]1585[illegible]8[illegible]20[illegible]6 000[illegible]1563[illegible]1580[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1584[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]Roberto Ridolf[illegible]1569[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Rising of the Northern Earls[illegible]1570[illegible]1572[illegible]

1583[illegible]11[illegible]·[illegible]Francis Throckmorton[illegible][10][illegible]1584[illegible]9[illegible]Mayenne[illegible]Nancy[illegible]1584[illegible]12[illegible]1[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Joinville[illegible]20[illegible]1585[illegible]10[illegible]Babington Plot[illegible]·[illegible]Antony Babington[illegible]1587[illegible]2[illegible]8[illegible]Fotheringay[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]*Impresa da Inglaterra*[illegible]

[illegible]1559[illegible]1557—1558[illegible]16[illegible]80[illegible]1577—1580[illegible]1585[illegible]1586[illegible]1588[illegible]7[illegible]122[illegible]Land’s End[illegible][11][illegible]1588[illegible]

6[illegible]7[illegible]66[illegible]Plymouth Sound[illegible]8[illegible]6[illegible]fire-ship[illegible]4[illegible]

[illegible]1590[illegible]1592[illegible]——[illegible]Dauphiné[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]1584[illegible]6[illegible]10[illegible] [illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]–[illegible]–[illegible]Albret-Foix-Armagnac[illegible]principality of Béarn[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]1562[illegible]Les Andelys[illegible]

1572[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]19[illegible]80[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]1587[illegible]4[illegible]2[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Don Bernardino de Mendoza[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]1587[illegible]3[illegible]1[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]*la Seize*[illegible]16[illegible]1587[illegible]2[illegible]3[illegible]1587[illegible]9[illegible]2[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]*mignons*[illegible]1588[illegible]5[illegible]9[illegible]5[illegible]12[illegible]

[illegible]1588[illegible]10[illegible]16[illegible]12[illegible]23[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]*coup de majesté*[illegible]·[illegible]*coup d’état*[illegible]Pope Sixtus V[illegible]1589[illegible]5[illegible]24[illegible]

[illegible]1[illegible]1[illegible]Sainte-Geneviève-des-Ardents[illegible]24[illegible]1[illegible]7[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]”[illegible]Henri de Valois[illegible]·[illegible]Jean Guincestre[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Vilain Hérodes[illegible]1[illegible]13[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Achille de Harlay[illegible]Council of the Union[illegible]

[illegible]4[illegible]1589[illegible]8[illegible]1[illegible]·[illegible]Jacques Clément[illegible]St-Cloud[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Maillezais[illegible]1590[illegible]5[illegible]9[illegible]1590[illegible]3[illegible]General Council[illegible]

[illegible]1589[illegible]8[illegible]1.2[illegible]1589[illegible]9[illegible]21[illegible]Arques[illegible]10[illegible]30[illegible]1590[illegible]3[illegible]14[illegible]Ivry[illegible]6 000[illegible]

[illegible]1590[illegible]9[illegible]3[illegible]——[illegible]*politiques*[illegible]——[illegible]1591[illegible]Council of Ten[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]*papier rouge*[illegible]——“P”[illegible]*Pendu*[illegible]“D”[illegible]*Dagué*[illegible]“C”[illegible]*Chassé*[illegible]1591[illegible]11[illegible]15[illegible]1591[illegible]11[illegible]18[illegible]

[illegible]1591[illegible]9[illegible]2[illegible]——[illegible]1593[illegible]1[illegible]1593[illegible]2[illegible]Feria[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Isabella Clara Eugenia[illegible]——[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]5[illegible]14[illegible]

[illegible]5[illegible]17[illegible]League Estates[illegible]6[illegible]20[illegible]6[illegible]27[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Satyre Menippée[illegible][12][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]catholicon[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]1593[illegible]7[illegible]25[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]reason of state[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]somersault[illegible]10[illegible]27[illegible]

[illegible]1594[illegible]3[illegible]22[illegible]

16[illegible]16[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Pierre Viret[illegible]1559[illegible]Ephors[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]16[illegible]40[illegible]1551[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]1557[illegible]*A Shorte Treatise of Politike Power*[illegible]·[illegible]1558[illegible]·[illegible]1558[illegible]*How Superior Powers Ought to be Obeyed*[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]——[illegible]”

[illegible]·[illegible]William Barclay[illegible]“monarchomachs”——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]*monarchiam demoliri*[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]François Hotman[illegible]1573[illegible]*Francogallia*[illegible]1574[illegible]*The Right of Magistrates*[illegible]1579[illegible]·[illegible]Junius Brutus[illegible]*Vindiciae contra Tyrannos*[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]–[illegible]

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□”□□□□□□□□□“□□”□□——□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□“□□□□”□public assembly□□□“□□□”□true religion□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□·□□Emmanuel Sá□□□□□·□□□·□·□□□□□Tomás Sánchez de Córdoba□□□□·□·□□□□□Juan de Mariana□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1574□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1599□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□*On kingship and its institution*□□·□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□”——□□□□□□□□□“□□□□”——□□□□□□□□□□16□□□

[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]nationhood[illegible]1547[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Santiago, Spagna[illegible][13][illegible]1576[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1596[illegible]commonwealth[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]a common misery for every one[illegible]

[illegible]*patria*[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]fatherland[illegible]

[illegible]1562[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]*Vaderland*[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]16[illegible]6[illegible]1[illegible]1[illegible]14[illegible]5[illegible]5[illegible]——“[illegible]”“[illegible]”“[illegible]”[illegible]Albion[illegible]——[illegible]common-lawyer[illegible]

[1] [illegible]·[illegible]4[illegible]4[illegible]“[illegible]”——[illegible]

[2] [illegible]——[illegible]

[3] [illegible]——[illegible]

[4] [illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Henri de Guise[illegible]1550—1588[illegible]——[illegible]

[5] [illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”——[illegible]

[6] [illegible]1218[illegible]——[illegible]

[7] 1575[illegible]——[illegible]

[8] [illegible]——[illegible]

[9] [illegible]3[illegible]13[illegible]10[illegible]15[illegible]——[illegible]

[10] [illegible]in-law[illegible]——[illegible]

[11] [illegible]Finisterre[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]

[12] [illegible]3[illegible]——[illegible]

[13] [illegible]Spagna[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

“[illegible]……[illegible]”[illegible]1579[illegible]·[illegible]John Radford[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]William Gouge[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]16[illegible]1615[illegible]Wassenaar[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]*adiaphora*[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1548[illegible]Gnesio-Lutherans[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]16[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]religious conformity[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]·[illegible]William Bradshaw[illegible]Church Established[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]1613[illegible]Dorchester[illegible]

16[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Théophile de Viau[illegible]1618[illegible]Viaticum[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]Piotr Skarga[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1564[illegible]16[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]16[illegible]*simultaneum*[illegible]*simul*[illegible]1555[illegible]——[illegible]1586[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]*cuius regio, eius religio*[illegible]

[illegible]16[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1529—1531[illegible]Thurgau[illegible]1531[illegible]

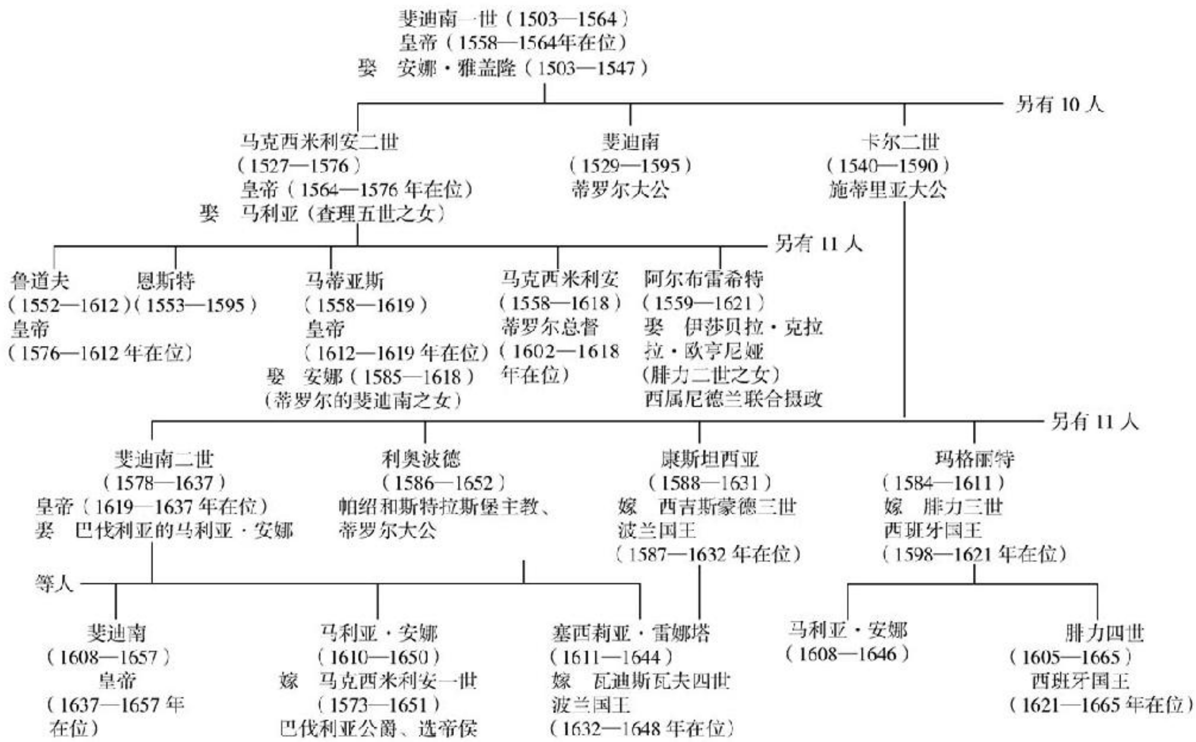
[illegible]“16[illegible]”[illegible]17[illegible]1531[illegible]*Landfrieden*[illegible]“[illegible]”——[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]*ius emigrandi*[illegible]1552[illegible]Peace of Passau[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]*reservatum ecclesiasticum*[illegible]*Declaratio Ferdinandea*[illegible]

16[illegible]1558[illegible]（Österreichische Erblande[illegible]850[illegible]65[illegible]2[illegible]1564[illegible]1 000[illegible]100[illegible]

[illegible]1551[illegible]1562[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]（Johann Sebastian Pfauser）[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]（Kaspar von Niedbruck）[illegible]·[illegible]1559[illegible]（*Magdeburg Centuries*）[illegible]·[illegible]（Jacob Acontius）[illegible]（*Dialogue*）[illegible]“[illegible]”[1][illegible]1564[illegible]

[illegible]5[illegible]1550—1648



□□□Karl□□□□□□□□□Inner Austria□——□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Linz□□——□□1572□□□□□□□□1575□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1576□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1563—1571□□1600□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□

[illegible]

[illegible]16[illegible]Reichstag[illegible]1495[illegible]1555[illegible]9 000[illegible]1555[illegible]1594[illegible]2[illegible]Aulic Council[illegible]1580[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]16[illegible]80[illegible]1580—1584[illegible]1582[illegible]1582—1583[illegible]1582[illegible]

[illegible]16[illegible]90[illegible]16[illegible]60[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Prince-Abbot Balthasar von Dernbach[illegible]——[illegible]1570[illegible]Fulda[illegible]1574[illegible]Eichsfeld[illegible]

[illegible]Johann VI of Nassau[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Zweibrücken[illegible]Wolfgang of Bavaria[illegible]1562—1563[illegible]1569—1570[illegible]Frederick III of the Palatinate[illegible]–[illegible]Johann-Casimir[illegible]1575—1576[illegible]1587[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]1563[illegible]——[illegible]

1586[illegible]·[illegible]Nikolaus Krell[illegible]·[illegible]16[illegible]80[illegible]1613[illegible]·[illegible]Elector John Sigismund[illegible]16[illegible]90[illegible]1603[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]-[illegible]

[illegible]–[illegible]*Rzeczpospolita Obojga Narodów*[illegible]
[illegible]1386[illegible]1454[illegible]
[illegible]Royal Prussia[illegible]
[illegible]1385[illegible]
[illegible]16[illegible]
[illegible]White Russia[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]Sejm
[illegible]

[illegible]
15[illegible]16[illegible]
[illegible]25[illegible]
[illegible]Karaite Levantine Jews[illegible]
[illegible]“[illegible]
[illegible]”[illegible]——“[illegible]”[illegible]Council of the
Three Lands[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]16[illegible]40[illegible]
[illegible]Oleśnicki[illegible]Pińczów[illegible]
[illegible]·[illegible]Nicholas Oleśnicki[illegible]
[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Sarmatian Athens[illegible]“[illegible]
[illegible]”[illegible]Brest Bible[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]·[illegible]Stanislas Lubieniecki[illegible]17[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]Francesco Stancaro[illegible]·[illegible]Socinus[illegible]1583[illegible]·[illegible]Krzysztof Morsztyn[illegible]Pawlikowice[illegible]·[illegible]Martin Czechowic[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]16[illegible]60[illegible]·[illegible]Jacob Palaeologus[illegible]1555[illegible]·[illegible]Luigi Lippomano[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]……[illegible]”

[illegible]16[illegible]50[illegible]

[illegible]–[illegible]·[illegible]Stanistaw Orzechowski[illegible]——[illegible]16[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]–[illegible]16[illegible]

[illegible]1555[illegible]5[illegible]Polish Interim[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]common father[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Andrzej Frycz Modrzewski[illegible]1550[illegible]*Reforming the Republic*[illegible]16[illegible]“[illegible]”1572[illegible]1573[illegible]

“ ” *Pacta Conventa* “ *dissidentes de religione* ” “ ”

1573 Bróg 1591 1605 1594 · 1598

—— —— — · Constantine Ostrogski *Academia Ostrogska* ——“ ” Ostrog Bible

1589 Jeremias II 1589 —— —— Ruthenian Church of Rus 1595 1596 33 Union of Brest Uniates

[illegible]1648[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”（public Church）——“[illegible]”（Reformed Church of Dutch expression）[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]*public*[illegible]——[illegible]17[illegible]（Arminian）[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”（clandestine）[illegible]·[illegible]（Jan Hartman）[illegible]150[illegible]1600[illegible]12%[illegible]28%[illegible]*Liebhebbers*[illegible]17[illegible]17[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]（John Willcock）[illegible]·[illegible]1560[illegible]6[illegible]“[illegible]”（Lords of the Congregation）[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]First Book of Discipline[illegible]the Kirk[illegible]1561[illegible]5[illegible]

[illegible]—[illegible]*teinds*[illegible]

[illegible]10[illegible]5[illegible]1572[illegible]1[illegible]Leith[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]godly bishops[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]pseudo-bishops[illegible]1577[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]presbyteries[illegible]1586[illegible]1587[illegible]Act of Annexation[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]1600[illegible]Kirk Sessions[illegible]

[illegible]4[illegible]1568[illegible]1578[illegible]1584[illegible]

· George Buchanan “ ” 1598 *Trewe Law of Free Monarchies* · Andrew Melville “ ” “ [2] ” “ …… ”

· 1596 3 “ ” banning and swearing “ ” 9 “ ” “ ” St Andrews · David Black “ ” 12 17 1597 2 1597 5 [3]

1603 “ ” “ ” 1610 1612 1618 “ ” Five Articles —— 1621 “ ” libertie “ ” 1621 “ ” 17 30

1559 Elizabethan Settlement · Thomas Stapleton “ ……

[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]Matthew Parker[illegible]

[illegible]Church courts[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]1562—1563[illegible]Convocation of Clergy[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Vestiarian Controversy[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]16[illegible]60[illegible]——[illegible]1568[illegible]——[illegible]·[illegible]Thomas Howard[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]1569—1570[illegible]1572[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]hotter Protestants[illegible]——[illegible]1575[illegible]·[illegible]Edmund Grindal[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]prophesyings[illegible]

1583[illegible]·[illegible]John Whitgift[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]separatism[illegible]——[illegible]1603[illegible]

[illegible][illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]17
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]·[illegible]William Hart[illegible]1583[illegible]3[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]Sir Thomas Tresham[illegible]Recusancy[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]un-Christian commonwealth[illegible]

[illegible]Hereford[illegible]·[illegible]John Vicars[illegible]Familists[illegible]——[illegible]·[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][4][illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]cohabitation[illegible]16[illegible]

---

[1] [illegible]·[illegible]6[illegible]11[illegible]“[illegible]”——[illegible]

[2] [illegible]·[illegible]82[illegible]6[illegible]“[illegible]‘[illegible]’”——[illegible]

[3] [illegible]Perth[illegible]Dundee[illegible]Highlands[illegible]——[illegible]

[4] [illegible]·[illegible]3[illegible]2[illegible]“[illegible]‘[illegible]”——[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]1525[illegible]1534[illegible]1536[illegible]1547[illegible]130[illegible]advowson[illegible]——[illegible]1547[illegible]1549—1593[illegible]——[illegible]16[illegible]20[illegible]16[illegible]30[illegible]1527[illegible]·[illegible]3 724[illegible]14 340[illegible]1549[illegible]

[illegible]17[illegible]30[illegible]–[illegible]

“ ” —— —— “ ” *zwei Reiche* “ ” office

[1] · · “ ” new popery · Thomas Lüber

1516 Concordat of Bologna 106 800

—— “ ” Conciliarism –

[illegible]

[illegible]1550[illegible]1 000[illegible]1620[illegible]200[illegible]20[illegible]1550[illegible]·[illegible]Francisco Cabral[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]1588[illegible]*On Procuring the Salvation of the Indians*[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]reduced[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Bernardino de Sahagún[illegible]50[illegible]*General History of the Things of New Spain*[illegible]2 000[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]1549[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]Diogo Gonçalves[illegible]1590[illegible]Malabar[illegible]1597[illegible]1615[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]1541[illegible]Mixtón[illegible]“[illegible]”（de-baptize[illegible]20[illegible]“[illegible]”——[illegible]Quechua[illegible]*Taqui Unqoy*——[illegible]*huacas*[illegible]·[illegible]Tupac Amaru[illegible]

[illegible]1650[illegible]5[illegible]25[illegible]2[illegible]

[illegible]*orishas*[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Hernando de Santillán[illegible]1563[illegible]*Relation of the Origin, Descent, Politics and Government of the Incas*[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]400[illegible]50[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Hernando Ruiz de Alarcón[illegible]1629[illegible]*Treatise on the Heathen Superstitions that today live among the natives of New Spain*[illegible]*nahualli*[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Antonio Ruiz de Montoya[illegible]1639[illegible]*The Spiritual Conquest of Paraguay*[illegible]17[illegible]Paraná[illegible]

[illegible]Tape[illegible]10[illegible]40[illegible]*yerba mate*[illegible]Santa Fé[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]1545[illegible]*Letter from India*[illegible]1590[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]*Natural and Moral History of the Indies*[illegible]·[illegible]Ignatius Loyola[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]120[illegible]22[illegible]1539[illegible]Nahuatl[illegible]1554[illegible]1584[illegible]1624[illegible]1523[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Pieter van der Moere[illegible]Texcoco[illegible]1 000[illegible]1548[illegible]

[illegible]1583[illegible]1610[illegible]*The True Meaning of the Lord of Heaven*[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Robert de Nobili[illegible]1622[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]accommodation[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]Adrian Saravia[illegible]1622[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]ministry[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]1600[illegible]25%[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]16[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]681[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]1546[illegible]1[illegible]1551[illegible]

1568—1582

“ ” godly reformation

[illegible]

[illegible]17[illegible]“[illegible]”（*Gegenreformation*）[illegible]19[illegible]1648[illegible]——[illegible]1648[illegible]18[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”（Tridentine Catholicism）[illegible]1545—1563[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”（missionary church）[illegible]

[illegible]1500[illegible]1650[illegible]

[illegible]（Ursulines）[illegible]（Observant）[illegible]·[illegible]（Matteo Serafini）[illegible]1650[illegible]3[illegible]1574[illegible]·[illegible]1541[illegible]9[illegible]1 000[illegible]12[illegible]33[illegible]3 500[illegible]1615[illegible]1.3[illegible]

· Angela Merici
· Carlo Borromeo
17

"" "" "" "" · 17 · Franciscan spirituality 1525 " " *scapuccini* Camerino · Catarina Cibo [2] · Ferrante Colonna · Vittoria Colonna 1528 1529 1552 " "

1553—1555 · · · · Luis Gonçalves da Câmara 1521 —— Pamplona —— 1538 11 Azpeitia Benedictine monastery of Montserrat 1523 Manresa *Imitation of Christ*

Spiritual Exercises 1548 " " " " way of proceedings

[illegible]

[illegible]15[illegible]"[illegible]"[illegible]1537[illegible]1[illegible]"[illegible]"[illegible]Company of Jesus[illegible]1538[illegible]11[illegible]·[illegible]*Formula of the Institute*[illegible]1540[illegible]9[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Juan Alfonso de Polanco[illegible]*Constitutions*[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Matteo da Bascia[illegible]1556[illegible]

[illegible]"[illegible]"[illegible]Church Militant[illegible]"[illegible]"[illegible]"[illegible]"[illegible]Christian soldier[illegible]"[illegible]"[illegible]Superior General[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]·[illegible]Jerónimo Nadal[illegible]——[illegible]"[illegible]"[illegible]"[illegible]"[illegible]16[illegible]

[illegible]*conversos*[illegible]1564[illegible]Marian congregations[illegible]"[illegible]"[illegible]Third Order[illegible]"[illegible]"[illegible][3][illegible]——[illegible]"[illegible]"[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]1560[illegible]·[illegible]（Diego Laínez）[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]16[illegible]50[illegible]5[illegible]16[illegible]

[illegible]（German College）[illegible]16[illegible]60[illegible]·[illegible]（Gioseffo Cortesono）[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]17[illegible]“[illegible]”（probabilism）[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]30[illegible]9[illegible]——[illegible]（Teresa de Ávila）[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]（Discalced Carmelites）[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”

[illegible]1566[illegible]

[illegible]17[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Jeanne de Chantal[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]François de Sales[illegible]Order of the Visitation[illegible]——[illegible]“Visitandines”——[illegible]1606[illegible]·[illegible]Mary Ward[illegible]1609[illegible]Institute of Mary[illegible]·[illegible]Sister Mary[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1631[illegible]Port Royal[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]1609[illegible]*Introduction to the Devout Life*[illegible]

[illegible]

1563[illegible]12[illegible]4[illegible]·[illegible]Cardinal Giovanni Morone[illegible]268[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Sacra Rota[illegible]Auditor[illegible]·[illegible]Gabriele Paleotti[illegible]

[illegible]18[illegible]1545[illegible]12[illegible]

[illegible]1545[illegible]12[illegible]1547[illegible]3[illegible]1551[illegible]5[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]1555[illegible]5[illegible]–[illegible]caesaro-papalism[illegible]1555[illegible]1556[illegible]

[illegible]1559[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Giovanni Angelo Medici[illegible]cardinal-nephews[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]1563[illegible]1[illegible][4][illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Eustache du Bellay[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]

1563[illegible]5[illegible]1563[illegible]11[illegible]11[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]Revealed Truth[illegible]Original Sin[illegible]16[illegible]33[illegible]16[illegible]60[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Michel de Bay[illegible]·[illegible]Corneille Janssens[illegible]Jansenius[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]1560[illegible]Curialists[illegible]1566[illegible]1564[illegible]·[illegible]Nicolas Ormaneto[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]1200[illegible]“[illegible]

[illegible]” [illegible]confraternities “of Christian Doctrine” [illegible]

[illegible]1600[illegible]

[illegible]1614[illegible]108[illegible]13[illegible]38[illegible]Tridentine Church[illegible]1566[illegible]12[illegible]Hildesheim[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]Papal States[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Lands of St Peter[illegible]16[illegible]

[illegible]College of Cardinals[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]Conclave[illegible]*exclusiva*[illegible]17[illegible]1621[illegible]

[illegible]Congregation of the Holy Office[illegible]1588[illegible]1[illegible]15[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]Church Universal[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Bishop of the Universal Church[illegible]

[illegible]1564[illegible]11[illegible]Profession of Faith[illegible]1566[illegible]1568[illegible]1570[illegible]Missal[illegible]1590—1604[illegible]—[illegible]Sixto-Clementine Bible[illegible]1582[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]*Via Sacralis*[illegible]1585[illegible]1594[illegible]17[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Gian Lorenzo Bernini[illegible]

16[illegible]1600[illegible]Jubilee[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1619[illegible]*History of the Council of Trent*[illegible]·[illegible]Paolo Sarpi[illegible]“……[illegible]”[illegible]Venetian Interdict[illegible]1606—1610[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

16[illegible]17[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1600[illegible]Borghese[illegible]Barberini[illegible]Pamfili[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]16[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”（Enchantment）[illegible]

[illegible]*maleficium*[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]17[illegible]

[illegible] 1450—1715 [illegible] 3.2 [illegible] 3.8 [illegible] 1650 [illegible]

[illegible] 1650 [illegible]

[1] [illegible] Deborah [illegible]· [illegible] Hezekiah [illegible]· [illegible] —— [illegible]

[2] [illegible] —— [illegible]

[3] Casuistry [illegible] “[illegible]” [illegible] —— [illegible]

[4] [illegible] —— [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]11[illegible]15[illegible]——[illegible]1453[illegible]

[illegible]15[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]1550[illegible]*sanjaklar*[illegible]1521[illegible]1526[illegible]1526[illegible]1529[illegible]1541[illegible]Esztergom[illegible]1543[illegible]1552[illegible]

[illegible]*timar*[illegible]*sipahis*[illegible]janissaries[illegible]1538[illegible]

[illegible]Szekler[illegible]1550[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]1540—1551[illegible]1556—1571[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]neo-Calvinist[illegible]

[illegible] 1550 [illegible] 1 500 [illegible] *medresses* [illegible] Hanaf school [illegible] *kadis* [illegible]

[illegible] —— [illegible] Sasun [illegible] Tur Abdin [illegible] —— [illegible] Jacobites [illegible]

[illegible] 16 [illegible] "[illegible]" [illegible] 1595 [illegible] — [illegible] 17 [illegible] —— [illegible] —— [illegible]

[illegible] *ghâzá* [illegible] —— [illegible]

[illegible] Joachim of Fiore [illegible]

[illegible]1570[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Giovanni Battista Nazari[illegible]1591—1592[illegible]1552—1600[illegible]32[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]the red apple[illegible]

[illegible]dragomen[illegible]17[illegible]17[illegible]20[illegible]

1517[illegible]—[illegible]1537—1539[illegible]1550[illegible]

[illegible]1550[illegible]1563[illegible]1568[illegible]Sakarya[illegible]1591[illegible]

[illegible]1501[illegible]Safaviyeh Order[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Ismail[illegible]Tabriz[illegible]Safavid empire[illegible]16[illegible]

[illegible]

16[illegible]17[illegible]16[illegible]Saadi[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1554[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]16[illegible]

[illegible]16[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Long War[illegible]1598[illegible]Peace of Vervins[illegible]·[illegible]Pietro Aldobrandini[illegible]1596[illegible]10[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1645—1646[illegible]·[illegible]Fabio Chigi[illegible]——1645[illegible]·[illegible]Alvise Contarini[illegible]Osnabrück[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]1571[illegible]5[illegible]26[illegible]8[illegible]9[illegible]9[illegible]17[illegible]208[illegible]6[illegible]

[illegible]66[illegible]4.4[illegible]1 800[illegible]2.8[illegible]

[illegible]1571[illegible]6[illegible]250[illegible]5[illegible]3.1[illegible]Kotor[illegible]Delvine[illegible]Avlonya[illegible]Ohrid[illegible]Elbasan[illegible]——[illegible]Morea[illegible]——[illegible]8[illegible]

[illegible]10[illegible]7[illegible]·[illegible]Müezzinzade Ali Pasha[illegible]Sultan Selim II[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]7 000[illegible]17[illegible]2[illegible]55[illegible]137[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]Grand Vizier Sokollu Mehmed Pasha[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Chios[illegible]1566[illegible]1571[illegible]Famagusta[illegible]

1573[illegible]1574[illegible]1576[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Abu Abdallah Muhammad II Saadi[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]–[illegible]·[illegible]Abu Marwan Abd al-Malik I Saadi[illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]1.7[illegible]·[illegible]6 000[illegible]1578[illegible]8[illegible]4[illegible]–[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]–[illegible]·[illegible]Marc’Antonio Colonna[illegible]·[illegible]Sala Regia[illegible]Tintoretto[illegible]captain-general[illegible]·[illegible]Sebastiano Venier[illegible]80[illegible]Doge[illegible]

[illegible]1569[illegible]Capitulations[illegible]1568[illegible]Ottoman-imperial accord[illegible]

16[illegible]Danubian marches[illegible]Lake Balaton[illegible]Transdanubia[illegible]Novigrad Mountains[illegible]Tisza[illegible]——[illegible]130[illegible]1.8[illegible]7 000[illegible]1568[illegible]960[illegible]2.5[illegible]1590[illegible]1591[illegible]1593[illegible]1606[illegible]Treaty of Zsitvatorok[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Shah Abbas

I[illegible]1601[illegible]·[illegible]Francesco Aldobrandini[illegible]1598[illegible]1595[illegible]Patras[illegible]1570[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]16[illegible]90[illegible]1595[illegible]5[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]boot money[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]Aaron Emanoil[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]Sigismund Báthory[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Michael Viteazul[illegible]1593[illegible]1601[illegible]·[illegible]Giorgio Basta[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]István Bocskai[illegible]4[illegible]1598[illegible]10[illegible]

1599[illegible]·[illegible]——[illegible]Álmosd[illegible]Bihardiószeg[illegible]——[illegible]1605[illegible]Diet of Szerencs[illegible]Long Turkish War[illegible]1606[illegible]Sultan Ahmed I[illegible]

[illegible]· [illegible]1625[illegible]*Law of War and Peace*[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]Infidels[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]society of princes[illegible]1650[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]“Crusade”[illegible]16[illegible]1529[illegible]·[illegible]Mercoeur[illegible]–[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Philippe-Emmanuel de Lorraine[illegible]1599[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]Edward Woodshawe[illegible]1575[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1612[illegible]·[illegible]John Smith[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1616[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]François Le Clerc du Tremblay[illegible]Nevers[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Charles de Gonzague[illegible]*Respublica christiana*[illegible]1621[illegible]5[illegible]

[illegible]16[illegible]——[illegible]Order of San Stefano[illegible]——[illegible]17[illegible]Grand Master of Malta[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]16[illegible]17[illegible]Maundy Thursday[illegible]*In Coena Domini*[illegible]16[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]1352[illegible]15[illegible]“[illegible]”——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]chapters[illegible]“[illegible]”——[illegible]*aman*[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]*zimmi*[illegible]*aman*[illegible]——[illegible]

16[illegible]1569[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Claude du Bourg[illegible]1570—1573[illegible]·[illegible]William Harborne[illegible]1578[illegible]Sultan Murad III[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1580[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible] 1583 [illegible] 17 [illegible] Levant Company [illegible] 1581 [illegible] 1592 [illegible] Venice Company [illegible] 16 [illegible] 80 [illegible] 90 [illegible] Zante [illegible] Cephalonia [illegible] 1601 [illegible] 3 [illegible] 1650 [illegible]

17 [illegible] 16 [illegible] 70 [illegible]·[illegible] Cornelius Haga [illegible] 1612 [illegible] 1639 [illegible] 17 [illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible] angora [illegible] angora [illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible] 1620 [illegible] 200 [illegible]

[illegible] 16 [illegible] 400 [illegible]

[illegible] Salé [illegible] Oran [illegible] Bougie [illegible] 17 [illegible] Murat Reis the Younger [illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible] Jan Janszoon van Haarlem [illegible] 1618 [illegible] Sulayman Reis [illegible]——[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible] Ivan Dirkie de Veenboer [illegible]——[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible] Grand Admiral [illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible] Salé Rovers [illegible]

——“”bey dey “”—— *bagnes* *matemores* “”

1630 100 Brouage · Pierre Nolasque “” *Vive le Roi* Trinitarian Order

· Pierre Dan 1637 *History of Barbary and its Corsairs* 17 20 10

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]1645[illegible]9[illegible]19[illegible]40[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1600[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]*History of Italy*[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]（Ogier Ghislain de Busbecq[illegible]·[illegible]（Guillaume Postel[illegible]1560[illegible]*On the Republic of the Turks*[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1581[illegible]16[illegible]80[illegible]*Turkish Letters*[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]（Nicolas de Nicolai[illegible]1551[illegible]*Four Books of Navigations*[illegible]17[illegible]1650[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]（Paolo Giovio）[illegible]1531[illegible]*History of the Turks*[illegible]16[illegible]17[illegible]“[illegible]”（turcica）[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]Borgovico[illegible]“[illegible]”（gallery of the illustrious）[illegible]11[illegible]1543[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]16[illegible]60[illegible]1630[illegible]“[illegible]”（tulipmania）[illegible]1636[illegible]“[illegible]”（Dr Tulp）[illegible][1]

[illegible]·[illegible]（Pierre Belon）1533[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”（*devshirme*）[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]（Henry Blount）[illegible]1636[illegible]

[1] [illegible]tulp[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

1650[illegible]30[illegible]1500[illegible]16[illegible]1552[illegible]10[illegible]1553[illegible]1[illegible]

1559[illegible]–[illegible]Franche-Comté[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Spanish Road[illegible]——[illegible]1567[illegible]16[illegible]1563—1570[illegible]Seven Years War[illegible]1593—1606[illegible]

[illegible]16[illegible]*alla prima* background[illegible]1618—1648[illegible]1621—1648[illegible]1635—1659[illegible]1638—1651[illegible]1648—1667[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——1645—1669[illegible]Cretan War[illegible]Candian War[illegible]

[illegible]1618[illegible]

[illegible]16[illegible]17[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]16[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]1580[illegible]

[illegible]17[illegible]–[illegible]financial-military enterprises[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]regal unions[illegible]16[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]core states[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]16[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]16[illegible]

[illegible]——11[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Investiture Controversy[illegible]——[illegible]1590[illegible]1630[illegible]·[illegible]Robert Bellarmine[illegible]

[illegible]16[illegible]1594[illegible]1610[illegible]1606—1610[illegible]1606[illegible]Oath of Allegiance[illegible]·[illegible]Antonio Santarelli[illegible]1625[illegible]……[illegible]*Heresies, Schismatics . . . and the Power of the Roman Pontiff*[illegible]

[illegible]guild-masters[illegible]intermediaries[illegible]Antiquity[illegible]16[illegible]1[illegible]·[illegible]5[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]Quintilian[illegible]

[illegible]16[illegible]——[illegible]（*otium cum dignitate*）——[illegible]（*stoa*[illegible]——17[illegible]

17[illegible]·[illegible]17[illegible]

[illegible]

17[illegible]“state”[illegible]“commonwealth”[illegible]“realm”“dominion”[illegible]1650[illegible]“commonwealth”[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]The English Commonwealth[illegible]·[illegible]1789[illegible]“commonwealth”[illegible]*république*[illegible]“monarchomachs”[illegible]

[illegible]1576[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]*majestatem*……[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]……[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Antonio Possevino[illegible]1596[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]Charles Loyseau[illegible]1610[illegible]*Treatise on Orders*[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Cardin Le Bret[illegible]1624[illegible]1632[illegible]·[illegible]1632[illegible]*On the Sovereignty of the King*[illegible]1642[illegible]Henri II[illegible]*maréchal*[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Louis de Marillac[illegible]——[illegible]1632[illegible]

[illegible]Cinq-Mars[illegible]Henri Coiffer de Ruzé[illegible]1642[illegible]

[illegible]16[illegible]17[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1588[illegible]“[illegible]……”[illegible]*Della Ragion di Stato*[illegible]“[illegible]Reason of State[illegible]……”[illegible]Charles Emmanuel[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]1590[illegible]*The Causes of Greatness of Cities*[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]1596[illegible]*Universal Relations*[illegible]armchair state-builders[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]*arbitristas*[illegible]

[illegible]1621[illegible]“[illegible]……[illegible]”[illegible]Antoine de Laval[illegible]1612[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Rohan[illegible]“[illegible]”——“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible][1][illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]Bethlen Gábor[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Guez de Balzac[illegible]1631[illegible]*The Prince*[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]Gabriel Naudé[illegible]1639[illegible]*Political Considerations on Coups d’état*[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]*esprits forts*[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]Wawrzyniec Goślicki[illegible]Polonius[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]*Polonian* Nation[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]12[illegible]Council of State[illegible]*ex officio*[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]16[illegible]*conseil d’état privé*[illegible]*conseil d’état et des finances*[illegible]*Cruzada*[illegible]*Hofrat*[illegible]*Hofgerichte*[illegible]

[illegible]16[illegible]Masters of Requests[illegible]

[illegible]*juntas*[illegible]1588[illegible]1[illegible]15[illegible]“congregations”[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]Scipione Borghese[illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Count Oxenstierna[illegible]–[illegible]*créatures*[illegible]–[illegible]*hechuras*[illegible]*olivaristas*[illegible]

[illegible]16[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]……[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]Ben Jonson[illegible]1603[illegible]*Sejanus His Fall*[illegible]·[illegible]Christopher Marlowe[illegible]1594[illegible]*The Troublesome Raigne and lamentable death of Edward II*[illegible]·[illegible]Piers Gaveston[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——1615[illegible]·[illegible]Robert Carr[illegible]·[illegible]George Villiers[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]……[illegible]·[illegible]1615[illegible]·[illegible]Sir Thomas Overbury[illegible]·[illegible]Strafford[illegible]·[illegible]17[illegible]30[illegible]1641[illegible]4[illegible]Bill of Attainder[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]Concino Concini[illegible]1617[illegible]4[illegible]Pont Neuf[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]6 000[illegible]——[illegible]3[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1579[illegible]5[illegible]1 200[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Mateo Vázquez de Leca[illegible]400[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]1561[illegible]1578[illegible]Public Record Office[illegible]17[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]1650[illegible]1520[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1508[illegible]162[illegible]1571[illegible]866[illegible]1515[illegible]7 000[illegible]8 000[illegible]1665[illegible]8[illegible]17[illegible]reversion[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]police[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]justice-state[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]equity[illegible]·[illegible]1564[illegible]·[illegible]Vicenzio Danti[illegible]Uffizi[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1616[illegible]Star Chamber[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Chancery[illegible]“[illegible]……[illegible]

[illegible]”[illegible]17[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]finance-state[illegible]16[illegible]Landgravate of Hesse[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]domain-extraction[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]16[illegible]*Cise*[illegible]16[illegible]50[illegible]100[illegible]10[illegible]

[illegible]1522[illegible]100[illegible]1598[illegible]1 000[illegible]500[illegible]1523[illegible]346[illegible]1599[illegible]1 760[illegible]200[illegible]70%[illegible]16[illegible]6[illegible]17[illegible]6.6[illegible]——[illegible]8.1[illegible]16[illegible]44[illegible]1595[illegible]250[illegible]42[illegible]16[illegible]1500[illegible]150[illegible]1600[illegible]245[illegible]66[illegible]16[illegible]

[illegible]17[illegible]1598[illegible]1 000[illegible]1654[illegible]1 800[illegible]1635[illegible]——2 200[illegible]20%[illegible]17[illegible]30[illegible]40[illegible]1629—1643[illegible]1600—1614[illegible]2[illegible]

[illegible]17[illegible]–[illegible]——1633[illegible]*kwarta*[illegible]——[illegible]1648[illegible]Hearth Tax[illegible]

[illegible]17[illegible]1604[illegible]1623[illegible]41%[illegible]1633[illegible]15%[illegible]“table”[illegible]1563[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]*hiberna*[illegible]1629[illegible]1648[illegible]

17[illegible]1603[illegible]–[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]1617—1624[illegible]·[illegible]Lord Treasurer Lionel Cranfield[illegible]16[illegible]

[illegible]1610[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Great Contract[illegible]Commons[illegible]1621[illegible]1626[illegible]1641[illegible]

17[illegible]20[illegible]

[illegible]1621[illegible]1624[illegible]1624[illegible]1628[illegible]1628[illegible]5[illegible]16[illegible]90[illegible]1628[illegible]27.5[illegible]——[illegible]13[illegible]5.5[illegible]——[illegible]17[illegible]20[illegible]1628[illegible]6[illegible]7[illegible]Petition of Right[illegible]Lords[illegible]

17[illegible]30[illegible]1630[illegible]1635[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Ship Money[illegible]“[illegible]……[illegible]”[illegible]Personal Rule[illegible]——1629—1640[illegible]11[illegible]——[illegible]·[illegible]John Hampden[illegible]Bedford[illegible]Providence Island Company[illegible]1637[illegible]Exchequer[illegible]·[illegible]Oliver St John[illegible]Warwick[illegible]Chief Justice Finch[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]1639[illegible]Bishops’ War[illegible]1628[illegible]1639[illegible]32.8[illegible]——[illegible]Laud[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]Axel Oxenstierna[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]17[illegible]30[illegible]——[illegible]*pancarte*[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]1602[illegible]1640[illegible]17[illegible]30[illegible]

[illegible]1523[illegible]*trésorier de l’épargne*[illegible]1542[illegible]16[illegible]*généralités*[illegible]*Consejo de Hacienda*[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]17[illegible]1650[illegible]6[illegible]——[illegible]*partisans*[illegible]*parti*[illegible]——[illegible]*commis*[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]*chambre de justice*[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]1627[illegible]–[illegible]——[illegible]–[illegible]1626[illegible]17[illegible]30[illegible]17[illegible]40[illegible]17[illegible]40[illegible]17[illegible]40[illegible]1645[illegible]1647[illegible]1652[illegible]

[illegible]17[illegible]1600[illegible]1624—1642[illegible]1642—1661[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]semesterized[illegible]1604[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Paulette[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]17[illegible]40[illegible]*tailles*[illegible]1637[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]1635[illegible]Peace of the Pyrenees[illegible]1659[illegible]17[illegible]30[illegible]40[illegible]

[illegible]*comptants*[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]coach-and-horses[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]Blaise Pascal[illegible]17[illegible]40[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1638[illegible]3[illegible]*rentiers*[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]1618[illegible]Frederick V[illegible]1625[illegible]1624[illegible]1630[illegible]1625[illegible]

[illegible]1621[illegible]1650[illegible]21%[illegible]60%[illegible]25%[illegible]14%[illegible]1624[illegible]1637[illegible]Frisia[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]generality[illegible]States[illegible]1648[illegible]1.25[illegible]1.47[illegible]——[illegible]1618[illegible]30[illegible]

[illegible]Receivers-General of the Union[illegible]Doubleth[illegible]——[illegible]Voorhout[illegible]Binnenhof[illegible]1618[illegible]17[illegible]

17[illegible]infra-state[illegible]Arsenal[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]1601[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1632[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]*pecunia nervus rerum*[illegible]1611[illegible]“[illegible]”

[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]15[illegible]18[illegible]

[illegible]outer-works[illegible]ravelins[illegible]horns[illegible]17[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]devolution[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]revolution[illegible]

[illegible]*condotta in aspetto*[illegible]16[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]acclaimed[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]*Reiter*[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]man-at-arms[illegible]——[illegible]17[illegible]*caracol*[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1547[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]operational-financial contractors[illegible]1588[illegible]3[illegible]6[illegible]4.5[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]Stefano[illegible]Balbi[illegible]Marselis[illegible]·[illegible]Elias Trip[illegible]1609—1621[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Louis de Geer[illegible]17[illegible]20[illegible]1644[illegible]·[illegible]Lennart Torstensson[illegible]32[illegible]1643—1645[illegible]·[illegible]——[illegible]466 550[illegible]

16[illegible]17[illegible]1603[illegible]·[illegible]Ambrogio Spínola[illegible]

[illegible]flash-pan[illegible]hand-lever[illegible]dog-locks[illegible]wheel-locks[illegible]flint-locks[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Marin le Bourgeois[illegible]200[illegible]

17[illegible]1521[illegible]*Art of War*[illegible]Rocroi[illegible]1643[illegible]5[illegible]19[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]Roger Williams[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]16[illegible]16[illegible]80[illegible]90[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]1594[illegible]12[illegible]Aelian[illegible]10[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Jacob de Gheyn[illegible]1607[illegible]*Arms drill with arquebus, musket and pike*[illegible]

[illegible]1512[illegible]

[illegible]16[illegible]40[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]*Politics*[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

1620—1650[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Albrecht von Wallenstein[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]–[illegible]——[illegible]1638[illegible]Rheinfelden[illegible]1644[illegible]——[illegible]24[illegible]1642[illegible]Breitenfeld[illegible]30%[illegible]1645[illegible]Jankau[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Melchior von Hatzfeld[illegible]1.6[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]1631[illegible]·[illegible]4.3[illegible]3.6[illegible]1645—1660[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1647[illegible]1649[illegible]Independents[illegible]·[illegible]Robert Munro[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]1569[illegible]*A Christian Soldier*[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]1650[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]1649[illegible]1.5[illegible]6[illegible]1620[illegible]6[illegible]
[illegible]20[illegible]
[illegible]

“……[illegible]”

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1494[illegible]17[illegible]30[illegible]Lord Herbert of Cherbury[illegible]“[illegible]……[illegible]”

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Eleanor of Austria[illegible]1529[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Elisabeth de Valois[illegible]–[illegible]1559[illegible]1565[illegible]1568[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]16[illegible]1579[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]John Vasa of Finland[illegible]1562[illegible]·[illegible]1569[illegible]1599[illegible]

[illegible]16[illegible]1520[illegible]6[illegible]15[illegible]16[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]Sir Henry Wotton[illegible]

1600[illegible]17[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]（Don Francés de Álava[illegible]“[illegible]”1587—1588[illegible]1 000[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]16[illegible]90[illegible]·[illegible]François Viète[illegible]

---

[1] interest[illegible]*interesse*[illegible]“[illegible]”“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]17[illegible]1598[illegible]4[illegible]5[illegible]·[illegible]1601[illegible]1604[illegible]8[illegible]Peace of London[illegible]1606[illegible]10[illegible]1609[illegible]4[illegible]1555[illegible]1618[illegible]

[illegible]–[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Jacques-Auguste de Thou[illegible]1603[illegible]12[illegible]·[illegible]*Historia sui temporis*[illegible]“[illegible]……[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]finer spirits[illegible]1603[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Hampton Court Conference[illegible]1606—1610[illegible]

Rakow · Jerome Moscorovius · 1619 “ ”

—— 1614 – Xanten 1613 Knäred 1616 · Sir Thomas Edmondes · · Marie de Médicis 1617 1620 10 1622 Treaty of Montpellier

1612—1613 · Sir Stephen Sieur 1618 *The Peace-Maker* “ ” Inn Valtelline —— —— 1621

17 1618 17 20 1618 1629 17 20 1629 17 16

[illegible]

[illegible]*vita civilis*[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]1584[illegible]*Two Books on Constancy*[illegible]*locus*[illegible]*apatheia*[illegible]*publica mala*[illegible]*vir virtutis*[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]1589[illegible]*Six Books of Politics or Civil Doctrine*[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]constancy[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]*ferre*[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]*auferre*[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]……[illegible]……[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Guillaume du Vair[illegible]1594[illegible]*On Constancy*[illegible]·[illegible]Nicolas Faret[illegible]1630[illegible]*The Honest Man*[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

1601

Tragedy of Hamlet

Horatio

· Louis Dorléans “ ” 1612 · · Alessandro Anguissola *On princely good government* “ ” · – Baltasar Gracián y Morales “ ”

· Thomas Middleton 1624 *A Game at Chess* Court of St James Count Gondomar · · · Diego Sarmiento de Acuña

[illegible]

1616[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Adriaen Van De Venne[illegible]Archduke Albert of the Netherlands[illegible]12[illegible]1598—1621[illegible]23[illegible]*Pax Hispanica*[illegible]*las Pazes*[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Balearics[illegible]Elba[illegible]1570[illegible]Marquisate of Finale[illegible]1602[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Count Fuentes[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]–[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Pedro Henriquez d’Azevedo y Alvarez de Toledo[illegible]——[illegible]Monferrato[illegible]——[illegible]1600[illegible]Grisons[illegible]Little St Bernard[illegible]Mont Cenis[illegible]Annecy[illegible]Chambéry[illegible]Pont de Grésin[illegible]Rhône[illegible]–[illegible]

[illegible]1598[illegible]15[illegible]*valido*[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]*privado*[illegible]——[illegible]Lerma[illegible]1599[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]–[illegible]Francisco Gómez de Sandoval y Rojas[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]*arbitrio*[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]reformaiton[illegible]“[illegible]”——[illegible]1617[illegible]7[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Don Baltasar de Zúñiga[illegible]1621[illegible]16[illegible]–[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Don Gaspar de Guzmán[illegible]–[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1601[illegible]7[illegible]1604[illegible]9[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]3.5[illegible]“[illegible]”

[illegible]·[illegible]George Carew[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1596[illegible]1597[illegible]136[illegible]1.3[illegible]300[illegible]1588[illegible]1601[illegible]1596[illegible]1600[illegible]6 000[illegible]——1600[illegible]800[illegible]400[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1602[illegible]6[illegible]*vellón*[illegible]1607[illegible]1611[illegible]1608[illegible]5[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]16[illegible]“[illegible]”（Protestant Cause）[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]（Philip Sidney）[illegible]·[illegible]–[illegible]“[illegible]“（iniquity）——[illegible]–[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]17[illegible]20[illegible]（Inns of Court）[illegible]1612[illegible]11[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]（Johan van Oldenbarnevelt）[illegible]（pensionary）[illegible]（Advocate）[illegible]1619[illegible]5[illegible]13[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1609[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]（Jacob Hermanszoon）[illegible]（Arminius）[illegible]（Remonstrance）[illegible]·[illegible]1618[illegible]8[illegible]23[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]1609[illegible]——[illegible]–[illegible]1621[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]1605[illegible]11[illegible]5[illegible]·[illegible]Guy Fawkes[illegible]·[illegible]–[illegible]·[illegible]1617[illegible]1[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]1618[illegible][1][illegible]1621[illegible]’s-Hertogenbosch[illegible]1623[illegible]10[illegible]Blackfriars[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]1600[illegible]10[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]10[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]*testa d’feu*[illegible]·[illegible]Bugey[illegible]1558[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]Toussaint Dubreuil[illegible]Hydra[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——1592[illegible]Cerberus[illegible]1600[illegible]1604[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]royal Hercules[illegible]Gordian Knot[illegible]

[illegible]1598[illegible]1600[illegible]5%[illegible]6%[illegible]700[illegible]1593—1598[illegible]1596[illegible]4[illegible]1598[illegible]6[illegible]50[illegible]*places de sûreté*[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]*chambres de l’édit*[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]1606[illegible]· [illegible]· [illegible]Maximilien de Béthune[illegible]Marais[illegible]

[illegible]1602[illegible]· [illegible]· [illegible]François d’Aerssen[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]· [illegible]· [illegible]Charles de Gontaut[illegible]——[illegible]1602[illegible]7[illegible]31[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]1609[illegible]3[illegible]25[illegible]· [illegible]–[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1582—1583[illegible]–[illegible]

[illegible]1610[illegible]· [illegible]· [illegible]—[illegible]· [illegible]· [illegible]1609[illegible]1610[illegible]3.2[illegible]5 000[illegible]

[illegible]1610[illegible]5[illegible]14[illegible]

[illegible]–[illegible]·[illegible]（Jean-François Ravaillac[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]1610[illegible]5[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]

1609[illegible]7[illegible]1618[illegible]

[illegible]1564[illegible]Further Austria[illegible]16[illegible]

1564[illegible]

[illegible]1578[illegible]Pacification of Bruck[illegible]1595[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Archduchess Maria[illegible]

[illegible]*princeps absolutus*[illegible]*princeps modificatus*[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]*consensus totius populi*[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]inspiration from God the Holy Spirit[illegible]

1598[illegible]9[illegible]1.1[illegible]1 000[illegible]Hradschin Palace[illegible]——[illegible]1618[illegible]——[illegible]Stadtkrone[illegible]Hofburg[illegible]1609[illegible]

[illegible]1547[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]1568[illegible]1575[illegible]*Confessio Bohemica*[illegible]——[illegible]/[illegible]

[illegible]1582[illegible]1578—1581[illegible]16[illegible]80[illegible]1593[illegible]1599[illegible]·[illegible]Bishop

Melchior Khlesl[illegible]

[illegible]1604[illegible]1604[illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]1606[illegible]6[illegible]·[illegible]1608[illegible]2[illegible]·[illegible]István Illésházy[illegible]Palatine baron[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Georg Erasmus von Tschernembl[illegible]1608[illegible]4[illegible]

[illegible]1608[illegible]1609[illegible]6[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1609[illegible]7[illegible]9[illegible]Letter of Majesty[illegible]10[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Defensores[illegible]

[illegible]–[illegible]1611[illegible]2[illegible]4[illegible]1611[illegible]5[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]1612[illegible]1615[illegible]1618[illegible]1613[illegible]8[illegible]500[illegible]40[illegible]

[illegible]Palatine in the Upper Palatinate[illegible]Christian of Anhalt[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]–[illegible]·[illegible]Philipp Ludwig of Pfalz-Neuburg[illegible]1608[illegible]5[illegible]Auhausen[illegible]Protestant Union[illegible]1609[illegible]7[illegible]1612[illegible]1613[illegible]1618[illegible]1621[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]1614[illegible]1615[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Zdenek von Lobkowitz[illegible]

· Karl Žerotín

1617 3 · · Íñigo Vélez de Guevara 1617 6 5 1618 7 1 St Stephen

“ ” 1618 5 23 · Johann Lohelius 3 5 22 Thurn · “ ” “ ”

24 ——“ ” Directors ——50 —— Evangelical Union —— · · —— 1619 3 20

8 19 · Ludwig

Camerarius[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]Elizabeth Stuart[illegible]——[illegible]Ruprecht III[illegible][2]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Rupert of the Rhine[illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]1619[illegible]8[illegible]28[illegible]1619[illegible]10[illegible]Treaty of Munich[illegible]Count Tilly[illegible]·[illegible]Johann Tserclaes[illegible]1620[illegible]11[illegible]8[illegible]3[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Winter King[illegible]

1621
6 21 27
· Jan Jessenius
——6 6
Old Town 1 500 600 250
1627
Verneuerte
Landesordnung
15

1620 ——
——
1620
1624
1626
1630 10
· 1629
· György I Rákóczi
1647 Treaty of Linz

1621
“ ” – Margrave of
Baden-Durlach – Duke Christian of
Brunswick-Lüneburg 2 000

[illegible]· [illegible]9[illegible]19[illegible]1617[illegible]

[illegible]1621[illegible]·[illegible]1623[illegible]2[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Bavarian *ex libris*[illegible]1628[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]1630[illegible]90[illegible]

[illegible]–[illegible]Duke Wilhelm IV of Saxony-Weimar[illegible]1623[illegible]German Peace League[illegible]1623[illegible]8[illegible]6[illegible]Stadtlohn[illegible]

[illegible]1620[illegible]17[illegible]20[illegible]1621[illegible]7[illegible]1622[illegible]Bergen-op-Zoom[illegible]1.3[illegible]1625[illegible]6[illegible]Lippe[illegible]

[illegible]20[illegible]60[illegible]17[illegible]20[illegible]Dunkirkers[illegible]1614—

1620[illegible]1 000[illegible]1621—1627[illegible]52[illegible]1624—1628[illegible]390[illegible]1625[illegible]Bahia[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]*Almirantazgo de los Países Septentrionales*[illegible]1625[illegible]——[illegible]Maas[illegible]*Fossa Eugeniana*[illegible]

[illegible]1625[illegible]4[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]2.4[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Hans de Witte[illegible]·[illegible]Friedland[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]1626[illegible]11[illegible]

[illegible]1536[illegible]*mare clausum*[illegible]1565[illegible]Skagerrak[illegible]1567[illegible]2%[illegible]Elsinore[illegible]Kronborg[illegible]——[illegible]1585[illegible]

[illegible]1596[illegible]——[illegible]16[illegible]60[illegible]Lapps[illegible]1611—1613[illegible]Kalmar War[illegible]18[illegible]Älvsborg[illegible]1613[illegible]1[illegible]Peace of Knäred[illegible]10[illegible]100[illegible]

[illegible]Verden[illegible]1618[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]free city[illegible]Glückstadt[illegible][3][illegible]–[illegible]

[illegible]1625[illegible]Lower Saxon Circle[illegible]1625[illegible]7[illegible]Hameln[illegible]Harz Mountains[illegible]Lutter am Barenberge[illegible]1627[illegible]9[illegible]13[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Generalissimo[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]General of the Ocean and Baltic Seas[illegible]the Sound[illegible]Wismar[illegible]Stralsund[illegible]1628[illegible]5[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

1629[illegible]3[illegible]Edict of Restitution[illegible]·[illegible]Wilhelm Lamormaini[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Peter Heinrich von Stralendorf[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]1552[illegible]17[illegible]20[illegible]

[illegible]15[illegible]——[illegible]——500[illegible]1630[illegible]5[illegible]120[illegible]1628[illegible]“[illegible]……[illegible]”1629[illegible]11[illegible]War

Council[illegible]·[illegible]Rombaldo Collalto[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]·[illegible]”

[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Count Adam von Schwarzenberg[illegible]1.2[illegible]1.5[illegible]·[illegible]1.7[illegible]1628[illegible]1629[illegible]4[illegible]40[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]1.4[illegible]1627[illegible]·[illegible]Duke Vincenzo II Gonzaga of Mantua and Montferrat[illegible]·[illegible]Maria Gonzaga[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]1628[illegible]Casale[illegible]1629[illegible]2[illegible]9[illegible]7[illegible]1630[illegible]6[illegible]8[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]André Rivet[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Agrippa d’Aubigné[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]party[illegible]·[illegible]–[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1611[illegible]Saumur[illegible]

[illegible]1614—1615[illegible]“[illegible]”——[illegible]*cahier*[illegible]1789[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]1615[illegible]11[illegible]Anne of Austria[illegible]

[illegible]——*fermes*[illegible]*acharnés*[illegible]——[illegible]Bouillon[illegible]Lesdiguières[illegible]La Force[illegible]——[illegible]1620[illegible][4][illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]1620[illegible]Pau[illegible]Soubise[illegible]

[illegible]1621—1622[illegible]Montauban[illegible]1628[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Armand du Plessis[illegible]12[illegible]29[illegible]4 000[illegible]1.4[illegible]14[illegible]1628[illegible]10[illegible]

[illegible]1629[illegible]6[illegible]Peace of Alais[illegible]12[illegible]23[illegible]12[illegible]Soissons[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1620—1621[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]Alcibiades[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]……[illegible]”[illegible]

---

[1] [illegible]——[illegible]

[2] [illegible]1353—1410[illegible]1400[illegible]——[illegible]

[3] [illegible]——[illegible]

[4] [illegible]1464[illegible]viscountcy[illegible]1464[illegible]principality[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

1627—1630[illegible]1628[illegible]5[illegible]—8[illegible]1628[illegible]—1629[illegible]3[illegible]1627[illegible]9[illegible]—1628[illegible]10[illegible]1629[illegible]4[illegible]—9[illegible]1629[illegible]9[illegible]—1630[illegible]10[illegible]1629[illegible]11[illegible]—1630[illegible]7[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]20[illegible]Tyburn[illegible]·[illegible]John Felton[illegible]80[illegible]1626[illegible]Île de Ré[illegible][1][illegible]1628[illegible]8[illegible]23[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1628[illegible]1627—1629[illegible]——[illegible]1624[illegible]Treaty of Compiègne[illegible]

[illegible]Meierij[illegible]1632[illegible]

[illegible]–[illegible]1627[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1626[illegible]3[illegible]5[illegible]Monzón[illegible]1630[illegible]1628[illegible]1630[illegible]

[illegible]1630[illegible]1648[illegible]1630[illegible]7[illegible]1635[illegible]5[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]satisfaction[illegible]

[illegible]17[illegible]30[illegible]40[illegible]

[illegible]——“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]German nation[illegible]1640[illegible]· [illegible]Francesco Quevedo[illegible]“[illegible]……[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

17[illegible]20[illegible]30[illegible]–[illegible]Landgrave of Hesse-Darmstadt[illegible]

[illegible]17[illegible]
20[illegible]40[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]
[illegible]Adam Contzen[illegible]——[illegible]
[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]*praetextum der Religion*[illegible]1632[illegible]·[illegible]
[illegible]“[illegible]*status publicus*[illegible]
[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]Johannes Gans[illegible]
[illegible]·[illegible]Johannes Vervaux[illegible]·[illegible]Muzio
Vitelleschi[illegible]·[illegible]
[illegible]Jean Suffren[illegible]·[illegible]Nicolas Caussin[illegible]
[illegible]–[illegible]·[illegible]Francisco Aguado[illegible]

[illegible]
1630[illegible]6[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]general peace[illegible]
[illegible]1632[illegible]·[illegible]Antoine
Wolfath[illegible]
[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]compositions[illegible]1635[illegible]
[illegible]1636[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]1641[illegible]12[illegible]Treaty of Hamburg[illegible]
[illegible]——[illegible]
[illegible]1648[illegible]9[illegible]

[illegible]

1641[illegible]·[illegible]Wenceslaus Hollar[illegible]*The World is Ruled & Governed by Opinion*[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Viator[illegible]Stationers’ Company[illegible]·[illegible]*Pensées*[illegible]“[illegible]”

17[illegible]1618[illegible]1648[illegible]30[illegible]1.5[illegible]17[illegible]40[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]libels[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]pamphlets[illegible]*Zeitung*[illegible]*Aviso*[illegible]*Relation*[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Johann Philipp Abelin[illegible]1633[illegible]*Theatrum Europaeum*[illegible]1629[illegible]·[illegible]Matthäus Merian[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]200[illegible]1631[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]1618[illegible]*Apologia*[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]1630[illegible]*Manifesto*[illegible]5[illegible]23[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]1630[illegible]11[illegible]24[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Day of Dupes[illegible]——[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Gaston d’Orléans[illegible]——[illegible]·[illegible]Théophraste Renaudot[illegible]*Gazette de France*[illegible]2.2[illegible]1648—1652[illegible]5 000[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Mazarinades[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]1620[illegible]125[illegible]6 000[illegible]400[illegible]–[illegible]6[illegible]——[illegible]Reval[illegible]·[illegible]1587[illegible]1599[illegible]1617—1618[illegible]1621—1625[illegible]1626[illegible]Vistula[illegible]1629[illegible]1.2[illegible]

[illegible]*utskrivning*[illegible]·[illegible]1622[illegible]Governor-General[illegible]1626[illegible]1628[illegible]9[illegible]·[illegible]

1630[illegible]7[illegible]6[illegible]1.4[illegible]·[illegible]Johan Salvius[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]liberties[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]The Lion of the North[illegible]

[illegible]1630[illegible]7[illegible]20[illegible]Treaty of Stettin[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1630[illegible]Bärwalde[illegible]

[illegible]1631[illegible]1[illegible]40[illegible]3.6[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]restore the suppressed Estates of the Reich[illegible]2[illegible]1631[illegible]5[illegible]

[illegible]1630[illegible]11[illegible]Count Pappenheim[illegible]1631[illegible]4[illegible]1631[illegible]4[illegible]1631[illegible]5[illegible]20[illegible]200[illegible]2[illegible]1632[illegible]2[illegible]449[illegible]1631[illegible]9[illegible]21[illegible]9[illegible]17[illegible]——2.4[illegible]1.8[illegible]3.5[illegible]2[illegible]3 000[illegible]2 100[illegible]1632[illegible]

1631[illegible]9[illegible]11[illegible]27[illegible]Frankfurt am Main[illegible]12[illegible]22[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]duke of Franconia[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1632[illegible]3[illegible]1632[illegible]4[illegible]15[illegible]Lech[illegible]5[illegible]17[illegible]1632[illegible]4[illegible]Göllersdorf[illegible]6.5[illegible]1632[illegible]11[illegible]16[illegible]Lützen[illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]Regency Council[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]donations[illegible]1633[illegible]4[illegible]Heilbronn League[illegible]1633[illegible]8[illegible]1634[illegible]Philippsburg[illegible]Mannheim[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]*Plackscheisser*[illegible]1634[illegible]7[illegible]

[illegible]1633[illegible]1634[illegible]1[illegible]12[illegible]Pilsen[illegible]Eger[illegible]1634[illegible]2[illegible]25[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]1634[illegible]9[illegible]Cardinal Infante[illegible]1634[illegible]9[illegible]5—6[illegible]–[illegible]1635[illegible]8[illegible]1634[illegible]11[illegible]·[illegible]Johann Georg[illegible]Pirna[illegible]1635[illegible]5[illegible]30[illegible]Peace of Prague[illegible]

[illegible]1634[illegible]10[illegible]Ebersdorf[illegible]1635[illegible]2[illegible]8[illegible]4[illegible]5[illegible]1633[illegible]4[illegible]5[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]German liberties[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Bogislav Philipp Chemnitz[illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]–[illegible]–[illegible]Landgrave Wilhelm V[illegible]

[illegible]24[illegible]8[illegible]40[illegible]1627[illegible]11[illegible]12[illegible]

[illegible]1627[illegible]*Normaljahr*[illegible]1627[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]1635[illegible]9[illegible]12[illegible]Stuhmsdorf[illegible]1629[illegible]Altmark[illegible]1636[illegible]3[illegible]Treaty of Wismar[illegible]1637[illegible]2[illegible]1640[illegible]9[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]1628—1629[illegible]10[illegible]1631[illegible]·[illegible]15[illegible]3[illegible]4[illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]1638[illegible]7.3[illegible]1639[illegible]5.9[illegible]·[illegible]5[illegible]17[illegible]40[illegible]2[illegible]17[illegible]30[illegible]1645[illegible]3[illegible]5[illegible]1.6[illegible]1645[illegible]8[illegible]3[illegible]Allerheim[illegible]1.6[illegible]1.7[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]Field-Marshal[illegible]1636—1637[illegible]1639—1640[illegible]1641[illegible]2[illegible]·[illegible]1642[illegible]1642[illegible]10[illegible]23[illegible]1643[illegible]Jüterbog[illegible]11[illegible]23[illegible]·[illegible]Matthias Gallas[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]army wrecker[illegible]1.2[illegible]4 000[illegible]2 000[illegible]

[illegible]–[illegible]–[illegible]

[illegible]1641[illegible]

[illegible]17[illegible]30[illegible]1632[illegible]1646[illegible]17[illegible]30[illegible]40[illegible]1633[illegible]Sundgau[illegible]30%[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]Peter Hagendorf[illegible]1634[illegible]“[illegible]12[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Hall[illegible]·[illegible]Leonard Kern[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Hans Jakob Christoffel von Grimmelshausen[illegible]1668[illegible]*The Adventurous Simplicissimus*[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Melchior Sternfels von Fuchsheim[illegible]——[illegible]–[illegible]–[illegible]–[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]17[illegible]30[illegible]

[illegible]

1634[illegible]Buen Retiro[illegible]Hall of Realms[illegible]–[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]–[illegible]–[illegible]1625[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]24[illegible]–[illegible]1625[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Good, Perpetual and Inseparable Union of Arms[illegible]

[illegible]–[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]14[illegible]1624[illegible]Great Memorial[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Mallorca[illegible]–[illegible]Leganés[illegible]·[illegible]Diego Mexia[illegible]50[illegible]1.2[illegible]1629—1633[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Hendrik van den Bergh[illegible]1633[illegible]1633[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Francisco de Zurbarán[illegible]1625[illegible]–[illegible]“[illegible]”

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1629[illegible]6[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]–[illegible]·[illegible]Diego Velázquez[illegible]*Surrender of Breda*[illegible]Justin of Nassau[illegible]

[illegible]–[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]–[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]minister[illegible]*parentela*[illegible]*juntas*[illegible]1621[illegible]*Junta de Reformación*[illegible]1623[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]–[illegible]17[illegible]20[illegible]–[illegible]——[illegible]1627[illegible]1628[illegible]

[illegible]–[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]*causa universal*[illegible]*Te Deum*[illegible]–[illegible]–[illegible]40[illegible]–[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Francisco de Miranda[illegible]–[illegible]–[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

1636[illegible]“[illegible]……[illegible]”[illegible]17[illegible]30[illegible]150[illegible]–[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]

1632[illegible]8[illegible]22[illegible]–[illegible]North-Rhine-Westphalia[illegible]·[illegible]100[illegible]1633[illegible]Cardinal Infante Don Fernando[illegible]2.4[illegible]1634[illegible]1.2[illegible]

1635[illegible]1 100[illegible]–[illegible]1633[illegible]1635[illegible]7[illegible]Schenckenschans[illegible]——[illegible]Schenck’s Sconce[illegible]1636[illegible]4[illegible]30[illegible]–[illegible]Corbie[illegible]

[illegible]1627—1633[illegible]1635[illegible]——[illegible]League of Rivoli[illegible]——[illegible]1642[illegible]–[illegible]1635[illegible]8[illegible]Upper Alsace[illegible]1638—1639[illegible]1638[illegible]2[illegible]28[illegible]3[illegible]3[illegible]1638[illegible]4[illegible]10[illegible]Breisach on the Rhine[illegible]1638[illegible]6[illegible]12[illegible]

1626—1627[illegible]1632[illegible]–[illegible]*Corts*[illegible]*fueros*[illegible]Council of 100[illegible]–[illegible]1633[illegible]–[illegible]*plaza de armas*[illegible]1636[illegible]

[illegible]1638[illegible]Guipúzcoa[illegible]1637[illegible]Leucate[illegible]1639[illegible]7[illegible]19[illegible]Salses-le-Château[illegible]

[illegible]–[illegible]Fuenterrabía[illegible]1638[illegible]2.4[illegible]1640[illegible]1[illegible]6[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]*guerra asentada*[illegible]–[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]1640[illegible]6[illegible]–[illegible]1640[illegible]Los Vélez[illegible]·[illegible]—[illegible]Pedro Zúñiga y Requesens[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1641[illegible]1[illegible]Montjuïc[illegible]1640[illegible]12[illegible]

[illegible]1628[illegible]20[illegible]*cruzados*[illegible]1628—1630[illegible]1581[illegible]Cortes of Tomar[illegible]1624[illegible]–[illegible]·[illegible]Anthony Shirley[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]17[illegible]30[illegible]1633[illegible]“[illegible]……[illegible]……[illegible]”[illegible]–[illegible]*foros*[illegible]–[illegible]crypto-Jews[illegible]

[illegible]–[illegible]1640[illegible]12[illegible]1[illegible]Vicereine Marguerite of Savoy[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Miguel de Vasconcelos[illegible]

[illegible]1641[illegible]1641[illegible]6[illegible]1641[illegible]8[illegible]1641[illegible]12[illegible]*el tirano*[illegible]–[illegible]–[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Gaspar de Guzmán[illegible][2][illegible]1641[illegible]9[illegible]–[illegible]Old Castile[illegible]

[illegible]1630—1631[illegible]1635—1636[illegible]1639—1640[illegible]1641[illegible]1640—1643[illegible]1628—1631[illegible]17[illegible]40[illegible]1642[illegible]–[illegible]–[illegible]1644[illegible]“[illegible]……[illegible]”

[illegible]1.5[illegible]Lérida[illegible]1644[illegible]7[illegible]30[illegible]2.7[illegible]Oise[illegible]Rocroi[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]le grand Condé[illegible]1646[illegible]Enghien[illegible]——[illegible]1643[illegible]5[illegible]19[illegible]

[illegible]1.2[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]1609[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]*fueros*[illegible]1635[illegible]5[illegible]——[illegible]*asistencias de guerra*[illegible]——[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Bartolomeo D’Aquino[illegible]

1647[illegible]1647[illegible]7[illegible]7[illegible]·[illegible]Tommaso Aniello[illegible]——[illegible]Masaniello[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]1648[illegible]·[illegible]1647[illegible]1[illegible]1647[illegible]10[illegible]1648[illegible]3[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”“[illegible]”“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]*Political Testament*[illegible]17[illegible]–[illegible]——[illegible]–[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Père Joseph[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Jules[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]authorized[illegible]*Memoirs*[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]–[illegible]17[illegible]20[illegible]–[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]1614[illegible]Longueville[illegible]17[illegible]cardinal-ministers[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1630[illegible]11[illegible]10—11[illegible]24[illegible]1631[illegible]1638[illegible]1642[illegible]1638[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1632[illegible]1636[illegible]1642[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]1636[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Frédéric Maurice de La Tour d’Auvergne[illegible]1641[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]César de Bourbon[illegible]1626[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Chalais Conspiracy[illegible]1632[illegible]Beaufort[illegible]

[illegible]17[illegible]30[illegible]1643[illegible]5[illegible]14[illegible]·[illegible]Pierre Séguier[illegible]1643[illegible]5[illegible]27[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]*Cabale des Importants*[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]glory[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]glorious[illegible]30[illegible]1643[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Jean Desmarets de St-Sorlin[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]heroic comedy[illegible]*Europe*[illegible]Controller General for War[illegible]Secretary General of the Navy[illegible]——[illegible]Palais Royal[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Ibère[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Amérique[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Francion[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]16[illegible]1635—1636[illegible]

[illegible]

1636[illegible]–[illegible]Dôle[illegible]6[illegible]8[illegible]15[illegible]–[illegible]1637[illegible]Landrecies[illegible]La Capelle[illegible]1638[illegible]St-Omer[illegible]—[illegible]3[illegible]3[illegible]

[illegible]1639[illegible]–[illegible]—[illegible]17[illegible]40[illegible]Viscount Turenne[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Henri de La Tour d’Auvergne[illegible]1648[illegible]5[illegible]17[illegible]Zusmarshausen[illegible]

1640[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]–[illegible]Henri de Lorraine-Harcourt[illegible]1641[illegible]7[illegible]28[illegible]1641[illegible]1646[illegible]Gravelines[illegible]1647[illegible]Lens[illegible]1648[illegible]1[illegible]30[illegible]1648[illegible]5[illegible]15[illegible]

[illegible]*fronde*[illegible]1648[illegible]Chamber of Accounts[illegible]1643[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Michel Particelli d’Emery[illegible]·[illegible]1648[illegible]1[illegible]15[illegible]4[illegible]

5 13 *Arrêt d’Union*

27 *traitants* 25%—— 25% —— *lettres de cachet* 6 15 Chambre St Louis

—— “ ” —— 1643 1648 Mazarinistes

1648 1 15 *lit de justice* · “ —— ” councillor-judge · Pierre Broussel 1648 1652 “ State necessity ” king’s justice “ ” *grands politiques* “ ”

· · 7 · ·

8 · · 8 20 *coup de théâtre* 8 26

[illegible]Rueil[illegible]Conti[illegible]1648[illegible]10[illegible]22[illegible]15[illegible]

[illegible]1649[illegible]1[illegible]4[illegible]1[illegible]30[illegible]——3[illegible]11[illegible]Peace of Rueil[illegible]1649[illegible]4[illegible]1[illegible]——[illegible]8[illegible]Aix-en-Provence[illegible]

[illegible]Beauvais[illegible]1647—1651[illegible]18[illegible]1652[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Mère Angélique[illegible]–[illegible]· [illegible]Marie-Angélique Arnauld[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1648[illegible]1651[illegible]1654[illegible]6[illegible]7[illegible]

[illegible]

1639[illegible]1648[illegible]1.3[illegible]850[illegible]·[illegible]Claudius Civilis[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]3[illegible]1621[illegible]·[illegible]Frederik Hendrik[illegible]1627—1631[illegible]80[illegible]7[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]1629[illegible]1[illegible]1 100[illegible]

17[illegible]30[illegible]40[illegible]1645[illegible]1647[illegible]1[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]1647[illegible]3[illegible]14[illegible]Willem II[illegible]1650[illegible]5[illegible]6[illegible]30[illegible]6[illegible]Grand Pensionary[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Johan de Witt[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Jakob de Witt[illegible]7[illegible]·[illegible]Willem Frederik[illegible]1[illegible]

[illegible]20[illegible]
[illegible]Stadholder-less rule[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]1643[illegible]50[illegible]1628—1632[illegible]——[illegible]196[illegible]176[illegible]

[illegible]1645[illegible]11[illegible]imperial Lord Steward[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Maximilian von Trauttmansdorff[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]1618[illegible]Rostock[illegible]——[illegible]Peñaranda[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]–[illegible]Gaspar de Bracamonte y Guzmán[illegible]1646[illegible]·[illegible]–[illegible]1646[illegible]10[illegible]9[illegible]·[illegible]Baltasar Carlos[illegible]1647[illegible]1[illegible]

[illegible]1643[illegible]9[illegible]Sablé[illegible]·[illegible]Abel Servien[illegible]Avaux[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Claude de Mesmes[illegible]Doge[illegible]1645[illegible]Ehrenbreitstein[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]1624[illegible]1624[illegible]–[illegible]17[illegible]

[1] [illegible]——[illegible]

[2] [illegible]——[illegible]Gaspar Alfonso Pérez de Guzmán y Sandoval[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

“[illegible]”

[illegible]17[illegible]17[illegible]1648[illegible]6[illegible]“……[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”（Salt Riot）——[illegible]“[illegible]”（Moscow Uprising）——[illegible]（*streltsy*）[illegible]100[illegible]“[illegible]”（*smuta*）——17[illegible]20[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]1648[illegible]6[illegible]（Hagia Sophia）[illegible]8[illegible]（Ahmed Pasha）[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”（*Hezarpare*）[illegible]（Sultan Ibrahim）[illegible]8[illegible]18[illegible]（Chief Mufti）[illegible]——7[illegible]（Mehmed）[illegible]（Kösem Sultan）[illegible]（Hippodrome）[illegible]

[illegible]17[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]1639[illegible]1640[illegible]1645[illegible]1647[illegible]1648[illegible]1645—1646[illegible]20[illegible]1641—1643[illegible]1650[illegible]–[illegible]

[illegible]–[illegible]

17[illegible]–[illegible]1618[illegible]·[illegible]（Władysław Vasa[illegible]1613[illegible]·[illegible]（Michael Romanov[illegible]300[illegible]（Smolensk[illegible]1611[illegible]–[illegible]1632[illegible]-[illegible]

[illegible]–[illegible]1600—1611[illegible]1617—1618[illegible]1621—1625[illegible]1626—1629[illegible]·[illegible]1626[illegible]5[illegible]1629[illegible]1629[illegible]10[illegible]26[illegible]

[illegible]（Chamber of Envoys[illegible]（Sejm[illegible]150[illegible]（Palatine nobles[illegible]1572[illegible]·[illegible]（Wola Field[illegible]（Convocation Diet[illegible]

[illegible]18[illegible]*Articuli Henriciani*[illegible]1573[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]6[illegible]16[illegible]（*pospolite ruszenie*[illegible]*Rokosz*[illegible]1573[illegible]“[illegible]”

[illegible]16[illegible]·[illegible]Łukasz Opaliński[illegible]6[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]1606—1609[illegible]Sandomierz Rebellion[illegible]Zebrzydowski *Rokosz*[illegible]1634[illegible]Płock[illegible]“[illegible]”

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]nierząd[illegible]17[illegible]–[illegible]——[illegible]·[illegible]1626—1627[illegible]1647[illegible]Polish royal guards[illegible]1 200[illegible]4 200[illegible]

[illegible]Cossack host[illegible]Zaporozhian Sich[illegible]·[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]1630[illegible]8 000[illegible]1635[illegible]7 000[illegible]Kodak[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]Adam Kysil[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]1638[illegible]6 000[illegible]

[illegible]–[illegible]land-grants[illegible]·[illegible]Hetman Yakiv Ostrzanin[illegible]Ostrzanin Uprising[illegible]

[illegible]Polish Ukraine[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]1648[illegible]4.5[illegible]1640[illegible]10%[illegible]1638[illegible]·[illegible]Jeremi Wiśniowiecki[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Bearpaw[illegible]·[illegible]Mikołaj Potocki[illegible]1630[illegible]616[illegible]1640[illegible]7 600[illegible]1645[illegible]3.8[illegible]20[illegible]1638[illegible]

1632[illegible]1637[illegible]1646[illegible]1647[illegible]2.5[illegible]1648[illegible]5[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]1619[illegible]17[illegible]30[illegible]1638[illegible]1645[illegible]·[illegible]Aleksander Koniecpolski[illegible]1648[illegible]1[illegible]——1648[illegible]5[illegible]16[illegible]Zhovti Vody[illegible]5[illegible]26[illegible]Korsun[illegible]1648[illegible]“[illegible]……[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

·[illegible]Andrzej Fredro[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Victory March[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Crook-Nose[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]Polack[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Nathan Nata Hannover[illegible]*The Abyss of Despair*[illegible]1648[illegible]6[illegible]Nemyriv[illegible]6 000[illegible]1[illegible]8 000[illegible]3 000[illegible]

[illegible]17[illegible]30[illegible]1641—1643[illegible]1646[illegible]1645—1646[illegible]1646—1647[illegible]1647[illegible]Sambir[illegible]“[illegible]”

[illegible]——[illegible]Orthodox Catholics[illegible]1651[illegible]6[illegible]28—30[illegible]Styr[illegible]Berestechko[illegible]6[illegible]10[illegible]1651[illegible]9[illegible]24—25[illegible]Bila Tserkva[illegible]

1652[illegible]1652[illegible]6[illegible]1—2[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]Boh[illegible]Batih[illegible]4[illegible]1.5[illegible]8 000[illegible]1654[illegible]1[illegible]

“[illegible]”

1662[illegible]·[illegible]James Heath[illegible]*Brief Chronicle of all the Chief Actions so fatally Falling Out in these Three Kingdoms*[illegible]——1639—1640[illegible]1644—1645[illegible]1641—1653[illegible]Irish Confederate Wars[illegible]1642—1646[illegible]1648—1649[illegible]1650—1651[illegible]17[illegible]–[illegible]1621—1622[illegible]1625[illegible]11[illegible]1627—1629[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]/[illegible]/[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]Covenanting movement[illegible]1618[illegible]1633[illegible]·[illegible]William Laud[illegible]1636[illegible]New Church Canons[illegible]

…Prayer Book…

…1637…7…23…St Giles…"…"（the Supplicants）…"Tables"…Directorate of Operations…National Covenant…·…Alexander Henderson…·…Archibald Johnston of Wariston…Covenanters…

…1639…Huntly…·…George Gordon…"…Popery…"…"…"…1639…4…——…Viscount Say and Sele…·…William Fiennes…Lorde Brooke…·…Robert Greville…"…"…1640…

1640…4…13…Short Parliament…11…·…Harbottle Grimston…"…"…"…'…'…"…17…20…Tavistock…·…John Pym…·…1640…4…17…

Lords Lieutenants Assize Berwick Tweed “ ” 1640 8 28 Newburn 1640 11

the Personal Rule —— · Queen Henrietta Maria Laudianism · William Prynne 1634 1637 · Henry Burton · John Bastwick “ ” the Beast 1640 11

· · 1641 3 1 · John Finch 1641 4 5 10 1641 2 Triennial Act

—— Westminster Court —— Court of High Commission “ ” · “ ”

[illegible]

1641[illegible]5[illegible]·[illegible]Joseph Hall[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Protestation[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]honour and estate[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]1625[illegible]York House[illegible]Chichester[illegible]·[illegible]Richard Montagu[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]1626[illegible]2[illegible]·[illegible]122[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]*Gods* house[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]*sedes Ecclesiae*[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]”

[illegible]St Paul’s[illegible]

[illegible] 1641 [illegible] 1640 [illegible] 12 [illegible] 11 [illegible] “[illegible]” [illegible] Root and Branch [illegible] —— [illegible] —— [illegible] “[illegible]” [illegible] “[illegible]” [illegible]

[illegible]

1641 [illegible] 10 [illegible] 20 [illegible] —— [illegible] —— [illegible] 11 [illegible] 1 [illegible] “[illegible]……[illegible]……[illegible]” [illegible]

[illegible] —— [illegible] London Guildhall [illegible] *mise en scène* [illegible] 1641 [illegible] 11 [illegible] 8 [illegible] “[illegible]” [illegible] committee on the state of the kingdom [illegible] Grand Remonstrance [illegible] Committee of Safety [illegible] 1 [illegible] 4 [illegible] 5 [illegible] 1 [illegible] *mise en catastrophe* [illegible] 1642 [illegible] 3 [illegible] 7 [illegible]

[illegible]

1641[illegible]10[illegible]22[illegible]·[illegible]Sir Phelim O’Neill[illegible]Old English[illegible]1632[illegible]·[illegible]Lord Deputy[illegible]Council of the North[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]thorough[illegible]17[illegible]20[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1634[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Presbyterianism[illegible]——[illegible]Irish Protestant Church[illegible]

1639[illegible]9[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

1641[illegible]10[illegible]1641[illegible]12[illegible]20[illegible]

[illegible]Cork[illegible]——[illegible]1.9[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]300[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1641[illegible]15.4[illegible]1646[illegible]·[illegible]4[illegible]Leinster[illegible]Munster[illegible]

[illegible]3[illegible]19[illegible]*Adventurers Act*[illegible]County Galway[illegible]Clanricarde[illegible]·[illegible]Ulick Bourke[illegible]Catholic Confederates[illegible]General Assembly[illegible]——[illegible]Parliament[illegible]——[illegible]Supreme Council[illegible]1642[illegible]1649[illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]1641[illegible]1643[illegible]1643[illegible]9[illegible]·[illegible]James Butler[illegible]1644[illegible]Glamorgan[illegible]·[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]1644[illegible]10[illegible]Ordinance of No Quarter[illegible]

[illegible]Montrose[illegible]·[illegible]1644[illegible]Argyll[illegible]1645[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Giovanni Battista Rinuccini[illegible]

“[illegible]”

[illegible]30[illegible]13[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”（unto the natural person of the prince）——[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]（West Midlands）[illegible]（Welsh marches）——[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]·[illegible]

[illegible]（Home Counties）[illegible]1641—1642[illegible]

[illegible]200[illegible]30[illegible]1643[illegible]

[illegible]1642[illegible]10[illegible]23[illegible]（Edgehill）[illegible]11[illegible]12[illegible]（Brentford）[illegible]

Turnham Green
1643 7
1643 2

1643 6 12 Westminster Assembly 120
30 8
——

1643 12 8 · ——
1644 —— 7 2
Marston Moor
1646 5 5 Southwell

· Ferdinando Fairfax
Eastern Counties Parliamentary Association
· ·
“ ”

“ ”
Self-denying Ordinance 1645 4 3
“
” this bloody and unnatural war
Cavaliers Roundheads

17 40 1641
17 40 “ ”

[illegible]3 000[illegible]·[illegible]Ralph Josselin[illegible]1648[illegible]5[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]6[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]James Howell[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”

[illegible]

[illegible]300[illegible]——[illegible]1647—1649[illegible]——[illegible]1640[illegible]11[illegible]1645[illegible]

[illegible]1647[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]agitators[illegible]1647[illegible]6[illegible]3[illegible]Solemn Engagement[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Levellers[illegible]·[illegible]Thomas Edwards[illegible]1646[illegible]*Gangraena*[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

1648[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Royal Touch[illegible]

1649[illegible]1[illegible]30[illegible]·[illegible]55[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]man of blood[illegible]·[illegible]Thomas Beard[illegible]*Theatre of God’s Judgments*[illegible]1648[illegible]·[illegible]Henry Scudder[illegible]·[illegible]John

Lilburne[illegible]1647[illegible]*The Just Man's Justification*[illegible]1647[illegible]10[illegible]1648[illegible]12[illegible]6[illegible]Council of the Army[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Abner[illegible]Joab[illegible]

[illegible]12[illegible]6[illegible]Colonel Pride[illegible]45[illegible]186[illegible]86[illegible]70[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Rump[illegible]High Court of Parliament[illegible]12[illegible]18[illegible]1649[illegible]11[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1649[illegible]1[illegible]20—27[illegible]

[illegible]Whitehall[illegible]Banqueting Hall[illegible]1635[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]*Eikon Basilike*[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]vanity[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]25[illegible]7%[illegible]2%[illegible]

[illegible]1649[illegible]3[illegible]17[illegible]3[illegible]19[illegible]1649[illegible]5[illegible]19[illegible]Act Declaring England to be a Commonwealth[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1646[illegible]10[illegible]9[illegible]English Republic[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

–1649—1653

1642 3

1650 5 1 ·

1650 7

· Firth of Forth 1651 7 20

Inverkeithing

1653 1651 10 28

Tender of Union “ ” “

Common-wealth ” 30

“ ” “ ” 1657

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]16[illegible]17[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1650[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Paradise lost[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

17[illegible]Allensbach[illegible]·[illegible]Gallus Zembroth[illegible]1618[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]Johann Walther[illegible]Neenstetten[illegible]·[illegible]Hans Herberle[illegible]1630[illegible]1618[illegible]“……[illegible]……[illegible]……[illegible]……[illegible]”[illegible]——“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1633[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1638[illegible]1647[illegible]·[illegible]Sebastian Wendell[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]Jeremias Ullmann[illegible]“10[illegible]24[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]30[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]1635[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Hans Conrad Lang[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1640[illegible]“[illegible]”1643[illegible]1[illegible]23[illegible]·[illegible]Jeremiah Whitaker[illegible]“[illegible]*universal*[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”（great miracle[illegible]“[illegible]”。

1652[illegible]*Meteorological History*[illegible]24[illegible]1645[illegible]·[illegible]（Providentialist universe[illegible]“[illegible]12[illegible]”[illegible]1647[illegible]9[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]1642[illegible]*World Turn’d upside down*[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]1652[illegible]“[illegible]”

[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——“[illegible]”（general crisis[illegible]17[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]Thomas Mun[illegible]1630[illegible]*England’s Treasure by Foreign Trade*[illegible]“[illegible]”（rule of our Treasure[illegible]·[illegible]“[illegible]have-nots[illegible]”[illegible]1650[illegible]17[illegible]

[illegible]17[illegible]40[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”（cajoled[illegible]

[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]17[illegible]40[illegible]

[illegible]17[illegible]–[illegible]17[illegible]——[illegible]17[illegible]1650[illegible]18[illegible]18[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]paroxysm[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]17[illegible]1619[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]Pilgrim Fathers[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]·[illegible]——[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]Antilia[illegible][1]17[illegible]30[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]Jan Amos Komenský[illegible]Comenius[illegible]1621[illegible]*A Generall Table of Europe*[illegible]1670[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]late grand Revolutions[illegible]1623[illegible]*The Labyrinth of the World and the Paradise of the Heart*[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]*dévot*[illegible]1654[illegible]11[illegible]23[illegible]10[illegible]30[illegible]“[illegible]……[illegible]”[illegible][2]“[illegible]”[illegible]*Deus absconditus*[illegible]45[illegible]15[illegible][3][illegible]

---

[1] [illegible]15[illegible]——[illegible]

[2] [illegible]·[illegible]7[illegible]7[illegible]“[illegible]”——[illegible]

[3] [illegible]·[illegible]45[illegible]15[illegible]“[illegible]”——[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Albert-Ludwigs Universität Freiburg [illegible] FRIAS [illegible] FRIAS [illegible] E. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
2013[illegible]1[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]——[illegible]——[illegible]http://www.markgreengrass.co.uk[illegible]

Arnade, Peter, *Beggars, Iconoclasts, and Civic Patriots: The Political Culture of the Dutch Revolt* (Ithaca, 2008)

Asch, Ronald G. and Birke, A. M. (eds.), *Princes, Patronage and the Nobility. The Court at the Beginning of the Modern Age, c. 1450–1650* (London and Oxford, 1991)

— (eds.), *The Thirty Years War: The Holy Roman Empire and Europe, 1618–1648* (Basingstoke, 2002)

Baena, Laura Manzano, *Conflicting Words. The Peace Treaty of Münster (1648) and the Political Culture of the Dutch Republic and the Spanish Monarchy* (Ithaca, 2011)

Behringer, Wolfgang, *Witchcraft Persecutions in Bavaria: Popular Magic, Religious Zealotry and Reason of State in Early-Modern Europe* (Cambridge, 2004)

Beik, William, *Urban Protest in Seventeenth-Century France: The Culture of Retribution* (Cambridge, 1997)

Benedict, Philip, *Christ's Churches Purely Reformed. A Social History of Calvinism* (New Haven and London, 2002)

— and Gutman, Myron P. (eds.), *Early Modern Europe. From Crisis to Stability* (Newark, 2005)

Bercé, Yves-Marie, *Revolt and Revolution in Early Modern Europe: An Essay on the History ofs asdf of Political Violence* (Manchester, 1987)

Bethencourt, Francisco and Egmond, Florike (eds.), *Correspondence and Cultural Exchange in Europe, 1400–1700* (Cambridge, 2007)

Blair, Ann, *Too Much to Know. Managing Scholarly Information before the Modern Age* (New Haven and London, 2010)

Bonney, Richard J., *Political Change in France under Richelieu and Mazarin, 1624–1661* (Oxford, 1978)

—, *The European Dynastic States, 1494–1660* (Oxford, 1991)

— (ed.), *Economic Systems and State Finance* (Oxford, 1995)

— (ed.), *The Rise of the Fiscal State in Europe, c. 1200–1815* (Oxford, 1999)

Bossy, John, *Christianity in the West, 1400–1700* (Oxford, 1985)

Boxer, Charles, *The Dutch Seaborne Empire, 1600–1800* (London, 1965)

—, *The Portuguese Seaborne Empire, 1415–1825* (London, 1969)

Braddick, Michael, *God's Fury, England's Fire* (London, 2008)

Brady, Thomas A., Oberman, Heiko A. and Tracy, James D. (eds.), *Handbook of European History 1400–1600. Late Middle Ages, Renaissance and Reformation* (2 vols., Leiden, 1995)

Braudel, Fernand, *Civilization and Capitalism, 15th–18th Centuries* (3 vols., London, 1985)

—, *The Mediterranean and the Mediterranean World in the Age of Philip II* (2 vols., Los Angeles, 1995)

Brook, Timothy, *Vermeer's Hat: The Seventeenth Century and the Dawn of the Global World* (London, 2008)

Brown, Jonathan and Elliott, J. H., *A Palace for a King: The Buen Retiro and the Court of Philip IV* (New Haven and London, 1980)

Brown, Keith M., *Kingdom or Province? Scotland and the Regal Union, 1603–1707* (Basingstoke, 1992)

Burke, U. Peter, *Popular Culture in Early Modern Europe* (London, 1978)

—, *Languages and Communities in Early Modern Europe* (Cambridge, 2004)

Bushkovitch, Paul, *The Merchants of Moscow, 1580–1650* (Cambridge, 1980)

Bussmann, Klaus and Schilling, Heinz (eds.), *1648. War and Peace in Europe* (Münster and Osnabrück, 1998)

Calabi, Donatella and Christensen, Stephen Turk (eds.), *Cities and Cultural Exchange in Europe, 1400–1700* (Cambridge, 2007)

Cameron, Euan, *The European Reformation* (Oxford, 1991)

—, *Enchanted Europe. Superstition, Reason, & Religion, 1250–1750* (Oxford, 2010)

Canny, Nicholas and Pagden, Anthony (eds.), *Colonial Identity in the Atlantic World* (Princeton, 1987)

Clark, Stuart, *Thinking with Demons. The Idea of Witchcraft in Early-Modern Europe* (Oxford, 1997)

—, *Vanities of the Eye: Vision in Early Modern European Culture* (Oxford, 2007)

Collinson, Patrick, *The Reformation* (London, 2003)

Cook, Harold J., *Matters of Exchange. Commerce, Medicine, and Science in the Dutch Golden Age* (New Haven

and London, 2007)

Cressy, David, *Birth, Marriage and Death. Ritual, Religion and the Life-Cycle in Tudor and Stuart England* (Oxford, 2000)

Crosby, Alfred W., *The Columbian Exchange: Biological and Cultural Consequences of 1492* (Westport, CT, 1972)

—, *Ecological Imperialism: The Biological Expansion of Europe, 900–1900* (Cambridge, 1996)

Dandelet, Thomas James, *Spanish Rome, 1500–1700* (New Haven and London, 2001)

Daston, Lorraine and Park, Katharine, *Wonders and the Order of Nature, 1150–1750* (New York, 1998)

Davis, Natalie Zemon, *Society and Culture in Early Modern France* (Stanford, 1975)

—, *The Return of Martin Guerre* (Cambridge, MA, 1983)

Dewald, Jonathan, *The European Nobility, 1400–1800* (Cambridge, 1996)

—, 'Crisis, Chronology, and the Shape of European Social History', *American Historical Review*, 113 (2008), 1031–52
Dickens, A. G. (ed.), *The Courts of Europe. Politics, Patronage and Royalty, 1400–1800* (London, 1977)

Dixon, C. Scott, *The Reformation in Germany* (Oxford, 2002)

—, *Protestants. A History from Wittenberg to Pennsylvania, 1517–1740* (Oxford, 2010)

— [with Freist, D. and Greengrass, M.] (eds.), *Living with Religious Diversity in Early Modern Europe* (Aldershot, 2009)

Dooley, Brendan and Baron, Sabrina A. (eds.), *The Politics of Information in Early-Modern Europe* (London and New York, 2001)

Duke, A., *Reformation and Revolt in the Low Countries* (London, 1991)

Eire, Carlos M. N., *War against the Idols: The Reformation of Worship from Erasmus to Calvin* (Cambridge, 1986)

Elliott, J. H., *The Old World and the New, 1492–1650* (Cambridge, 1970)

—, *Richelieu and Olivares* (Cambridge, 1984)

— (ed.), *Spain and its World, 1500–1700* (New Haven and London, 1989)

— and Brockliss, Laurence W. B. (eds.), *The World of the Favourite* (New Haven and London, 1999)

Evans, Robert J. W., *The Making of the Habsburg Monarchy, 1550–1700. An Interpretation* (Oxford, 1979)

Findlen, Paula, *Possessing Nature*. *Museums, Collecting and Scientific Culture in Early Modern Italy* (Berkeley, 1994)

Fox, Adam, *Oral and Literate Culture in England, 1500–1700* (Oxford, 2000)

Freedberg, David, *The Eye of the Lynx. Galileo, his Friends, and the Beginnings of Modern Natural History* (Chicago, 2002)

Freist, Dagmar, *Governed by Opinion: Politics, Religion and the Dynamics of Communication in Stuart London, 1637–1645* (London, 1997)

Friedrich, Karin, *The Other Prussia: Royal Prussia, Poland and Liberty, 1569–1772* (Cambridge, 2000)

Frost, Robert, *The Northern Wars: War, State and Society in North-eastern Europe, 1558–1721* (Harlow, 2001)

Ginzburg, Carlo, *Night Battles: Witchcraft and Agrarian Cults in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries* (Baltimore, 1983)

—, *The Cheese and the Worms: The Cosmos of a Sixteenth-century Miller* (Baltimore, 1992)

Glete, Jan, *Warfare at Sea, 1500–1650. Maritime Conflicts and the Transformation of Europe* (London, 2001)

—, *War and the State in Early Modern Europe. Spain, the Dutch Republic and Sweden as Fiscal-Military States, 1500–1660* (London and New York, 2002)

Goffman, Daniel, *The Ottoman Empire and Early Modern Europe* (Cambridge, 2002)

Gordon, Bruce, *The Swiss Reformation* (Manchester, 1998)

—, *Calvin* (New Haven and London, 2009)

Grafton, Anthony, *Cardano's Cosmos: The Worlds and Works of a Renaissance Astrologer* (Cambridge, MA, 1999)

Greenblatt, Stephen, *Marvellous Possessions. The Wonder of the New World* (Chicago, 1991)

Greengrass, Mark, *The Longman Companion to the European Reformation, c. 1500–1618* (London, 1998)

Gregory, Brad S., *Salvation at Stake. Christian Martyrdom in Early Modern Europe* (Cambridge, MA, 1999)

Grell, Ole Peter and Scribner, Robert W. (eds.), *Tolerance and Intolerance in the European Reformation* (Cambridge, 1996)

't Hart, Marjolein C., *The Making of a Bourgeois State. War, Politics and Finance during the Dutch Revolt* (Manchester, 1993)

Headley, John M., *Church, Empire, and World: The Quest for Universal Order, 1520–1640* (Aldershot, 1997)

— and Tomaro, John B. (eds.), *San Carlo Borromeo: Catholic Reform and Ecclesiastical Politics in the Second Half of the Sixteenth Century* (Washington, 1988)

Henderson, John, *The Renaissance Hospital Healing the Body and Healing the Soul* (Oxford, 2006)

Hillerbrand, Hans (ed.), *The Oxford Encyclopedia of the Reformation* (4 vols.)

(New York and Oxford, 1996)

Hoffman, Philip T., *Growth in a Traditional Society: The French Countryside, 1450–1815* (Princeton, 1996)

Hsia, R. Po-chia, *Social Discipline in the Reformation: Central Europe 1550–1750* (London, 1989)

—, *The World of Catholic Renewal 1540–1770* (Cambridge, 1998)

— (ed.), *A Companion to the Reformation World* (Oxford, 2006)

— (ed.), *The Cambridge History of Christianity,* vol. 6. *Reform and Expansion: 1500–1660* (Cambridge, 2007)

— and Nierop, Henk van (eds.), *Calvinism and Religious Toleration in the Dutch Golden Age* (Cambridge, 2002)

Hufton, Olwen, *The Prospect Before Her: A History of Women in Western Europe,* vol. 1 *(1500–1800)* (London, 1995)

Israel, Jonathan I., *The Dutch Republic and the Hispanic World, 1606–1661* (Oxford, 1982)

—, *The Dutch Republic. Its Rise, Greatness and Fall, 1477–1806* (Oxford, 1995)

—, *Conflicts of Empires. Spain, the Low Countries and the Struggle for World Supremacy, 1585–1713* (London, 1997)

Jütte, Robert, *Poverty and Deviance in Early Modern Europe* (Cambridge, 1994)

Kamen, Henry, *Philip of Spain* (New Haven and London, 1997)

—, *Empire. How Spain Became a World Power (1492–1763)* (London, 2002)

Kaplan, Benjamin J., *Divided by Faith. Religious Conflict and the Practice of Toleration in Early Modern Europe* (Cambridge, MA, 2007)

Khodarkovsky, Michael, *Russia's Steppe Frontier: The Making of a Colonial Empire, 1500–1800* (Bloomington, 2002)

Kivelson, Valerie, *Cartographies of Tsardom: The Land and its Meanings in Seventeenth-century Russia* (Ithaca and New York, 2006)

Knecht, R. J., *Renaissance Warrior and Patron: The Reign of Francis I* (Cambridge, 1994)

—, *The Rise and Fall of Renaissance France, 1483–1610* (2nd edn, Oxford, 2001)

—, *The French Renaissance Court, 1483–1589* (New Haven and London, 2008)

Le Roy Ladurie, Emmanuel, *The French Peasantry, 1450–1660* (Aldershot, 1987)

—, *The French Royal State, 1460–1610*, trans. Juliet Vale (Oxford, 1994)

Lestringant, Frank, *Mapping the Renaissance World: The Geographical Imagination in the Age of Discovery* (Los Angeles and London, 1994)

Lloyd, Howell, Burgess, Glenn and Hodson, Simon (eds.), *European Political Thought, 1450–1700: Religion, Law and Philosophy* (New Haven and London, 2008)

Lockhart, P. D., *Denmark in the Thirty Years' War, 1618–1648: King Christian IV and the Decline of the Oldenburg State* (Selinsgrove, 1996)

—, *Denmark, 1513–1660: The Rise and Decline of a Renaissance Monarchy* (Oxford and New York, 2007)

MacCulloch, Diarmaid, *The Later Reformation in England, 1547–1603* (Houndmills, 1990)

—, *Reformation: Europe's House Divided 1490–1700* (London, 2003)

Maclean, Ian, *Logic, Signs and Nature. The Case of Learned Medicine* (Cambridge, 2007)

Mayr, Otto, *Authority, Liberty and Automatic Machinery in Early Modern Europe* (Baltimore and London, 1986)

Monod, Paul Kléber, *The Power of Kings. Monarchy and Religion in Europe, 1589–1715* (New Haven and London, 1999)

Monter, William, *Calvin's Geneva* (New York, 1967)

—, *Ritual, Myth and Magic in Early Modern Europe* (Brighton, 1983)

—, *Judging the French Reformation. Heresy Trials by Sixteenth-Century Parlements* (Cambridge, MA, 1999)

—, *The Rise of Female Kings in Europe, 1300–1800* (New Haven and London, 2012)

Mortimer, Geoff, *Eyewitness Accounts of the Thirty Years War 1618–48* (Basingstoke, 2002)

—, *Wallenstein. The Enigma of the Thirty Years War* (Basingstoke, 2010)

Murdock, Graeme, *Calvinism on the Frontier, 1600–1800: International Calvinism and the Reformed Church in Hungary and Transylvania* (Oxford, 2000)

Nierop, Henk van, *Treason in the Northern Quarter: War, Terror, and the Rule of Law in the Dutch Revolt* (Princeton, 2009)

Oberman, Heiko A., *Luther: Man between God and the Devil* (London, 1993)

Ogilvie, Brian W., *The Science of Describing. Natural History in Renaissance Europe* (Chicago, 2006)

O'Malley, John W., *The First Jesuits* (Cambridge, MA, 1994)

—, *Trent and All That. Renaming Catholicism in the Early-Modern Era* (Cambridge, MA, 2000)

— and Bailey, Gauvin Alexander (eds.), *The Jesuits and the Arts, 1540–1773* (Philadelphia, 2003)

Ó Siochrú, Micheál, *Confederate Ireland, 1642–1649*. *A Constitutional and Political Analysis* (Dublin, 1999)

Pagden, Anthony, *The Fall of Natural Man: The American Indian and the Origins of Comparative Ethnology* (Cambridge, 1982)

—, *European Encounters with the New World* (New Haven and London, 1993)

—, *Lords of All the World: Ideologies of Empire in Spain, Britain and France, c. 1500–c. 1800* (New Haven and London, 1995)

Pálffy, Géza, *The Kingdom of Hungary and the Habsburg Monarchy in the Sixteenth Century* (New York, 2009)

Park, Katharine and Daston, Lorraine (eds.), *The Cambridge History of Science,* vol. 3 *(Early Modern Science)* (Cambridge, 2006)

Parker, Geoffrey, *The Army of Flanders and the Spanish Road 1567–1659: The Logistics of Spanish Victory and Defeat in the Low Countries' Wars* (Cambridge, 1972)

—, *The Dutch Revolt* (London, 1977)

—, *Spain and the Netherlands, 1559–1569* (London, 1979)

—, *The Military Revolution: Military Innovation and the Rise of the West 1500–1800* (Cambridge, 1988)

—, *The Grand Strategy of Philip II* (New Haven and London, 1998)

—, *Philip II* (Chicago, 2002)

—, *Global Crisis: War, Climate Change & Catastrophe in the Seventeenth Century* (New Haven, 2013)

— (ed.), *The Thirty Years' War* (London, 1984)

—, *Success is Never Final. Empire, War and Faith in Early Modern Europe* (London, 2002)

Parrott, David, *Richelieu's Army. War, Government and Society in France, 1624–1642* (Cambridge, 2001)

—, *The Business of War. Military Enterprise and Military Revolution in Early Modern Europe* (Cambridge, 2011)

Pettegree, Andrew (ed.), *The Early Reformation in Europe* (Cambridge, 1992)

—, *Reformation and the Culture of Persuasion* (Cambridge, 2005)

—, *The Book in the Renaissance* (New Haven and London, 2010)

— (ed.), *The Reformation World* (London, 2000)

Prestwich, Menna (ed.), *International Calvinism, 1541–1715* (Oxford, 1985)

Pullan, Brian, *Rich and Poor in Renaissance Venice: The Social Institutions of a Catholic State, to 1620* (Cambridge, MA, 1971)

Rabb, Theodore K., *The Struggle for Stability in Early Modern Europe* (Oxford, 1976)

Ranum, Orest, *Paris in the Age of Absolutism: An Essay* (New York, 1968)

—, *The Fronde. A French Revolution, 1648–1652* (New York, 1993)

Roodenburg, Herman (ed.), *Forging European Identities, 1400–1700* (Cambridge, 2007)

Roper, Lyndal, *The Holy Household: Religion, Morals and Order in Reformation Augsburg* (Oxford, 1989)

Rothman, E. Natalie, *Brokering Empire. Trans-imperial Subjects between Venice and Istanbul* (Ithaca, 2011)

Ruggiero, Guido (ed.), *A Companion to the Worlds of the Renaissance* (Oxford, 2002)

Schilling, Heinz and Tóth, István György (eds.), *Religion and Cultural Exchange in Europe, 1400–1700* (Cambridge, 2006)

Scott, Tom and Scribner, R. W. (eds.), *The German Peasants' War. A History in Documents* (Atlantic Highlands, NJ, 1991)

— (ed.), *The Peasantries of Europe: From the Fourteenth to the Eighteenth Centuries* (New York, 1998)

Scribner, R. W., *For the Sake of Simple Folk. Popular Propaganda for the German Reformation* (Cambridge, 1981)

—, *Popular Culture and Popular Movements in Reformation Germany* (London, 1987)

—, Porter, Roy and Teich, Mikuláš (eds.), *The Reformation in National Context* (Cambridge, 1994)

Seed, Patricia, *Ceremonies of Possession in Europe's Conquest of the New World, 1492–1640* (Cambridge, 1995)

Sharpe, Kevin, *The Personal Rule of Charles I* (New Haven and London, 1992)

Skinner, Quentin, *The Foundations of Modern Political Thought* (2 vols., Cambridge, 1978)

Slack, Paul, *Poverty and Policy in Tudor and Stuart England* (London and New York, 1988)

—, *The Impact of Plague in Tudor and Stuart England* (Oxford, 1990)

Soly, Hugo (ed.), *Charles V, 1500–1558, and His Time* (Antwerp, 1999)

Stein, Stanley J. and Stein, Barbara H., *Silver, Trade, and War. Spain and America in the Making of Early Modern Europe* (Baltimore and London, 2000)

Stone, Daniel, *The Polish-Lithuanian State, 1386–1795* (Seattle, 2003)

Stradling, R. A., *Philip IV and the Government of Spain, 1621–1665* (Cambridge, 1981)

—, *The Armada of Flanders: Spanish Maritime Policy and European War, 1568–1665* (Cambridge, 1992)

—, *Spain's Struggle for Europe, 1598–1668* (London, 1994)

Thompson, I. A. A. and Bartolomé Yun Casalilla (eds.), *The Castilian Crisis of the Seventeenth Century: New Perspectives on the Economic and Social History of Seventeenth-Century Spain* (Cambridge, 1994)

Tomlinson, Howard (ed.), *Before the English Civil War. Essays on Early Stuart Politics and Government* (London, 1983)

Tóth, István György, *Literacy and Written Culture in Early Modern Central Europe* (Budapest, 2000)

Tracy, James D. (ed.), *The Rise of Merchant Empires. Long-distance Trade in the Early Modern World, 1350–1750* (Cambridge, 1990)

—, *The Political Economy of Merchant Empires. State Power and World Trade (1350–1750)*

(Cambridge, 1997)

—, *Emperor Charles V. Impresario of War. Campaign Strategy, International Finance, and Domestic Politics* (Cambridge, 2002)

Trevor-Roper, Hugh, *Religion, the Reformation, and Social Change* (London, 1967)

—, *Renaissance Essays* (London, 1985)

Tuck, Richard, *Philosophy and Government, 1572–1651* (Cambridge, 1993)

Vivo, Filippo di, *Information and Communication in Venice: Rethinking Early Modern Politics* (Oxford, 2007)

Vries, Jan de, *The Economy of Europe in an Age of Crisis, 1600–1750* (Cambridge, 1976)

— and van der Woude, Ad, *The First Modern Economy: Success, Failure, and Perseverance of the Dutch Economy, 1500–1815* (Cambridge, 1997)

Walsham, Alexandra, *Charitable Hatred. Tolerance and Intolerance in England, 1500–1700* (Manchester, 2005)

Walter, John and Schofield, Roger (eds.), *Famine, Disease and the Social Order in Early Modern Society* (Cambridge, 1989)

Warde, Paul, *Ecology, Economy and State Formation in Early Modern Germany* (Cambridge, 2006)

Webster, Charles, *From Paracelsus to Newton. Magic and the Making of Modern Science* (Cambridge, 1982)

Weiss, Gillian, *Captives and Corsairs: France and Slavery in the Early Modern Mediterranean* (Stanford, 2012)

Whaley, Joachim, *Germany and the Holy Roman Empire,* vol. 1*: Maximilian I to the Peace of Westphalia, 1493–1648* (Oxford, 2012)

Wieczynski, J. A., *The Russian Frontier: The Impact of Borderlands upon the Course of Early Russian History*

(Charlottesville, VA, 1976)

Wiesner-Hanks, Merry E., *Women and Gender in Early Modern Europe* (Cambridge, 2008)

Wilson, Peter H., *Europe's Tragedy. A History of the Thirty Years War* (London, 2009)

Wormald, Jenny, *Court, Kirk, and Community. Scotland, 1470–1625* (London, 1981)

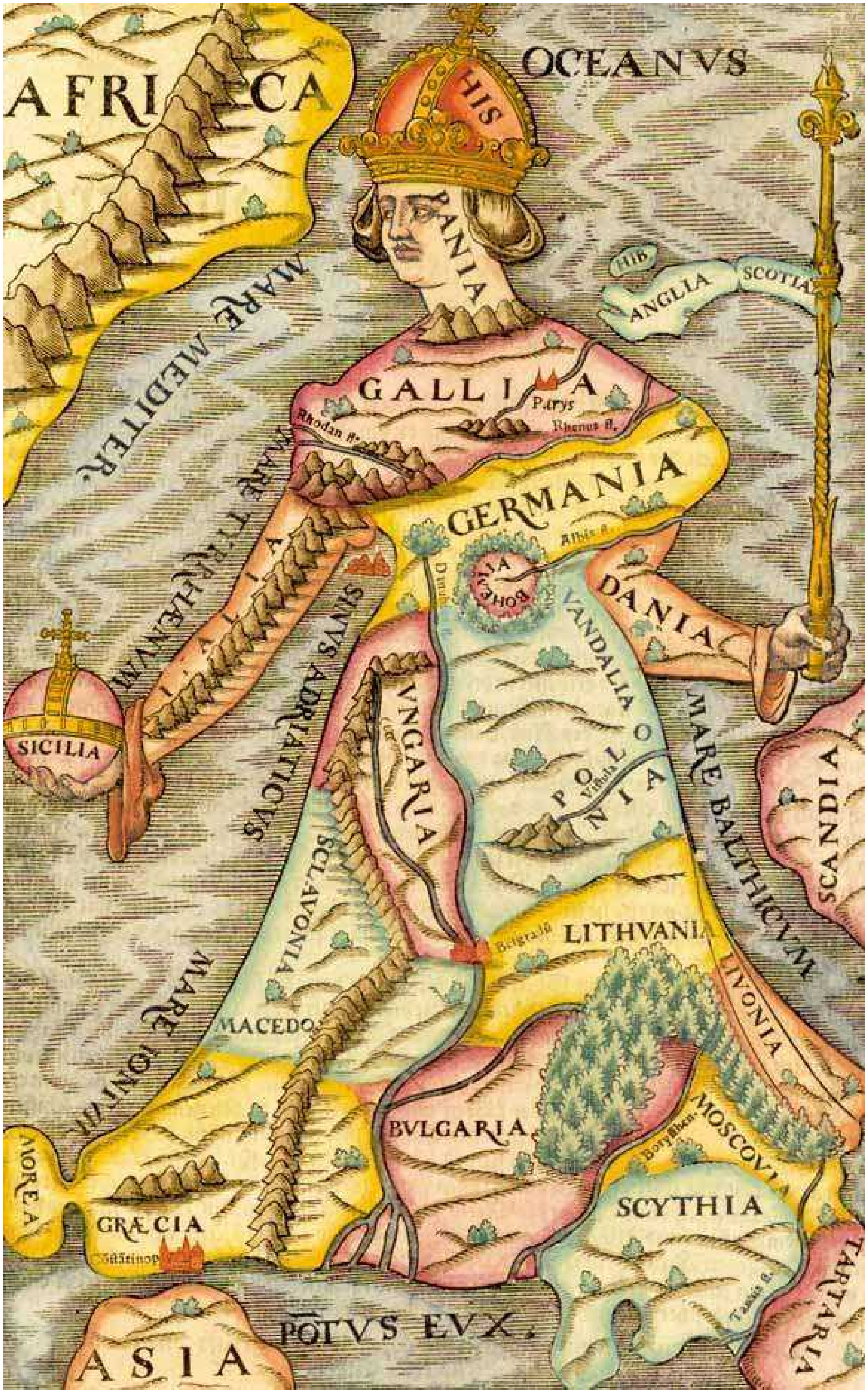
Yates, Frances A., *The Rosicrucian Enlightenment* (London, 1972)

—, *Astraea. The Imperial Theme in the Sixteenth Century* (London, 1975)



1. [illegible]·[illegible]1530[illegible]photograph: Scala, Florence[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]1530[illegible]



AFRICA
OCEANVS
HIS
PANIA
HIB
ANGLIA
SCOTIA
MARE MEDITER.
GALLIA
Parys
Rhodan fl.
Rhenus fl.
GERMANIA
Albis fl.
BOHEMIA
DANIA
VANDALIA
MARE TYRRHENVM
ITALIA
SINVS ADRIATICVS
SICILIA
VNGARIA
POLONIA
Visula
MARE BALTHICVM
SCANDIA
SCLAVONIA
LITHVANIA
LIVONIA
MARE IONIVM
MACEDO
BVLGARIA
MOSCOVIA
MOREA
GRÆCIA
SCYTHIA
TARTARIA
POTVS EVX.
ASIA

2. □□□□·□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□1570□
□□□□□□□□□·□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1537□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□



3. □□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1609□□□□□1609□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□photograph: private collection/The Bridge Art Library□



4. □□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□1580/1590□□□□□□□□□□□□photograph: De Agostini/Bridgeman Art Library□

□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□16□□80□□



5. □□□·□□□·□·□□□□□□Issac Claesz van Swanenburg□□□□□□□□*Spinning and Weaving Wool*□□□1600□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Stedelijk Museum De Lakenhal□

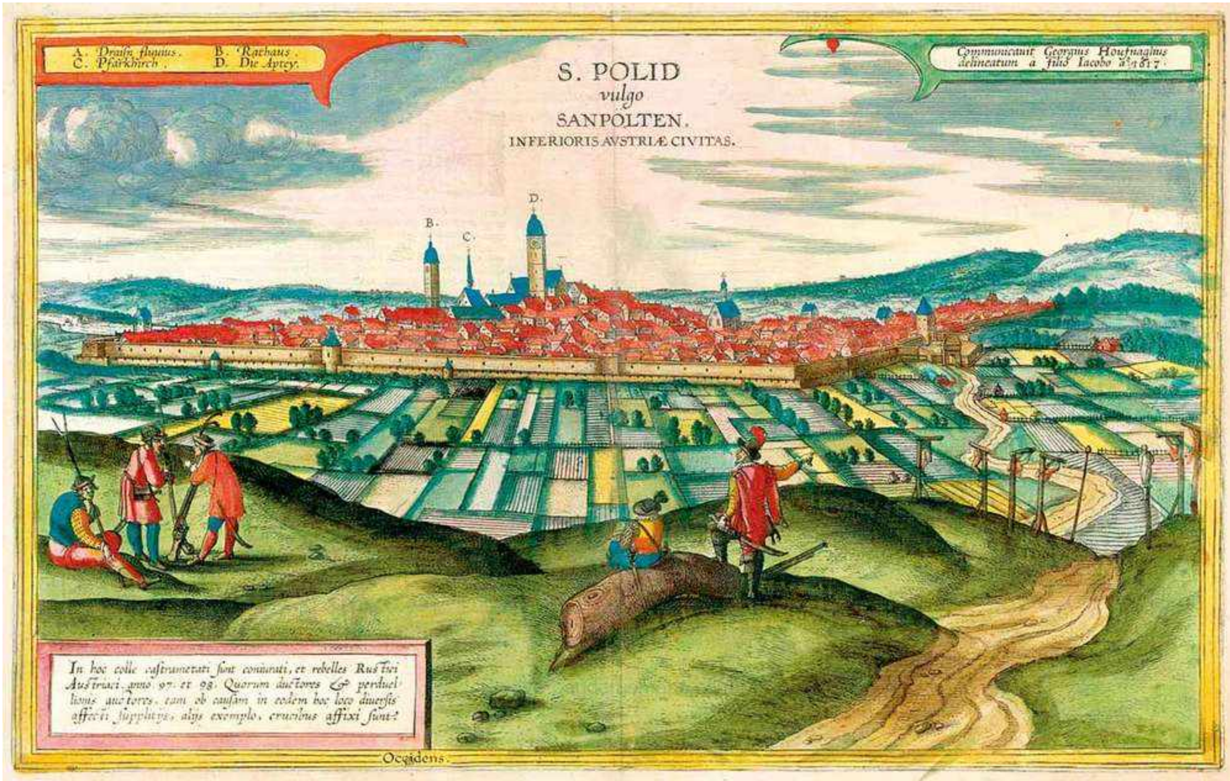
□photograph: De Agostini/Bridgeman Art Library□

□□□□□□16□□□



6. □□·□·□□□□Hans von Hemssen□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□*The Audience Chamber of the Rathaus of Lübeck*□□1625□□□□□□□□□□□□□copyright © St Annen-Museum/Fotoarchiv der Hansestadt Lübeck□

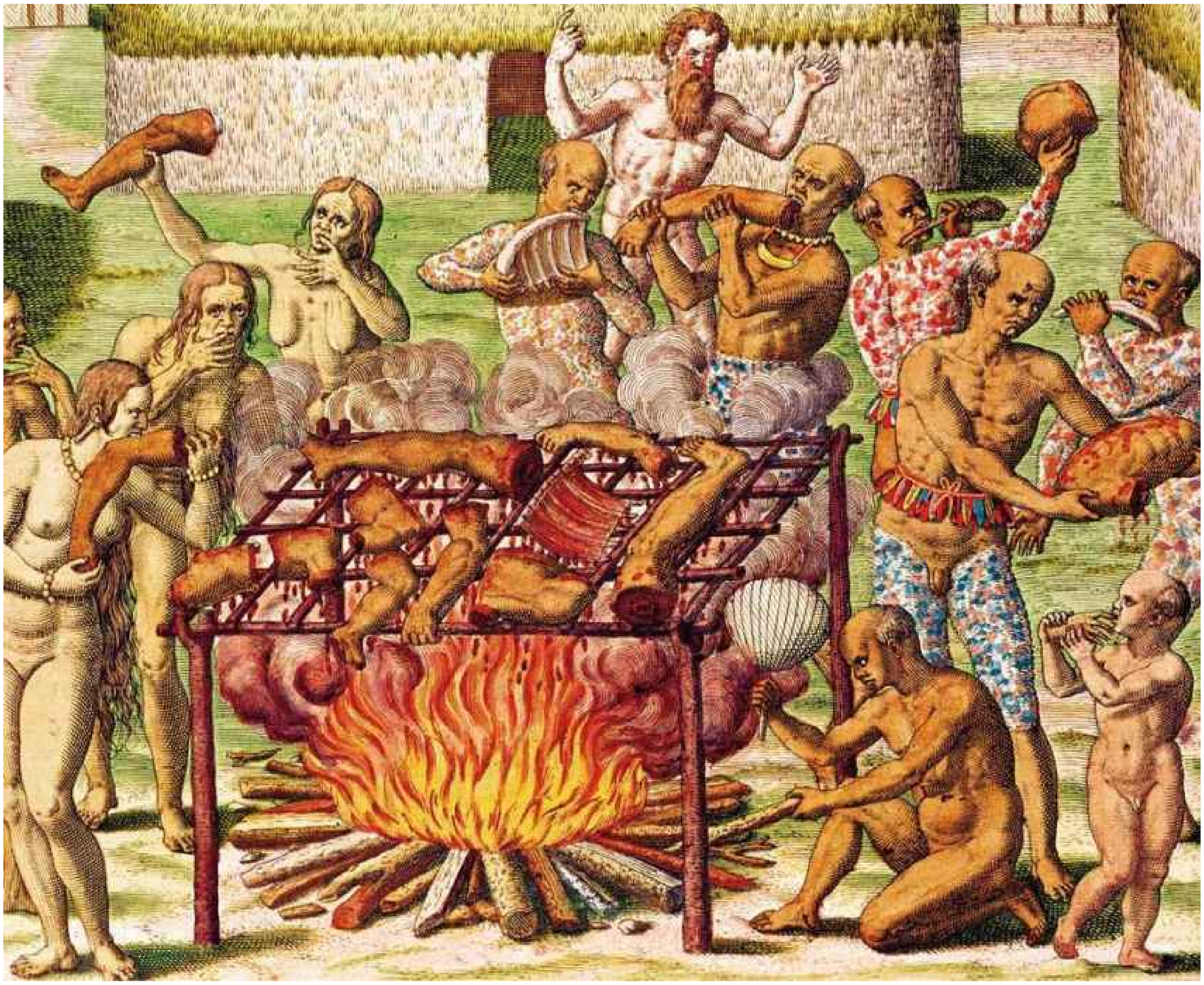
1625□□



7. □□□□· □□□□□□Georg Hoefnagel□□□□□□□□□□□Sankt Pölten□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□1618□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□



8. □□□□·□·□□□Théodore de Bry□□□□·□·□□□□Jacques Le Moyne□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□*Americae*□□1602□□photograph: Getty Images□
□□□·□·□□1602□□□□□□
□□



9. [illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]1592[illegible]Service Historique de la Marine[illegible]photograph: Giraudon/The Bridgeman Art Library[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]



10. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Namban Byobu□□□□□□□□□□1594—1618□□□□□
□□□□□·□□·□□□□□□□□Museu Nacional de Soares dos Reis□□photograph: Giraudon/The Bridgeman Art Library□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□”□□□□□□□□□□



11. [illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]16[illegible]·[illegible]Bilioteca Manuel Gamio Inah Museo del Templo Mayor[illegible]

[illegible]photograph: De Agostini Picture Library/The Bridgeman Art Library[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]



12. □□□□□□· □□□□Bonaventura Peeters the Elder□□□□□□□□□□□□□*The Port of Archangel*□□1644□□copyright © National Maritime Museum, Greenwich, London□
1644□□□□□□□□· □□
□□□□



13. □□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□113□□□136□□□□16□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□Herzog Anton Ulrich-Museum□□□□□□□□□Kunstmuseum des Landes Niedersachsen□□photographs: Museumsfotograf□

16□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

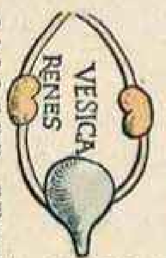
schleymung/ auch feere etwan mit löcheren / von heyssen flüssen des haupts/oder etwan von dem hals geschwer/welchs Squinantia ge-nant erwachset/ welchen scharpffe speiß od getrenck schedlichen seind zü gebrauchen / auch stete übung heysser speiß/oder gewürtzt / dann es bringt vnnatürliche böse hytz.

zeücht inn den vorhoff der müter/ wie hye verze[illegible]t ist.
Die gall i[illegible] hangend feßlin inn mitten de[illegible]n / welche alle bitterkeyt de[illegible]s an sich zeü-het / auch [illegible]älle/ fallen grosse [illegible] zorns/ üb[illegible]b:es [illegible]n.

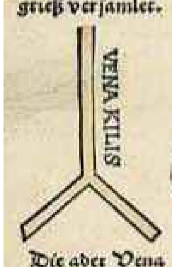
arterien versehen / inwendig hat es drey blüt kellelin des lebens.
Diafragma ist ein netzisch fel-lin vnden an der lungen hangend/ welchs vnderscheyd die erneerendẽ glyder/von denen so das leben vff-enthalten/ welchs vß zweyẽ adern ruckfellẽ seinen vrsprung hat/mit sunst vilẽ blüt äderlin verfangen.



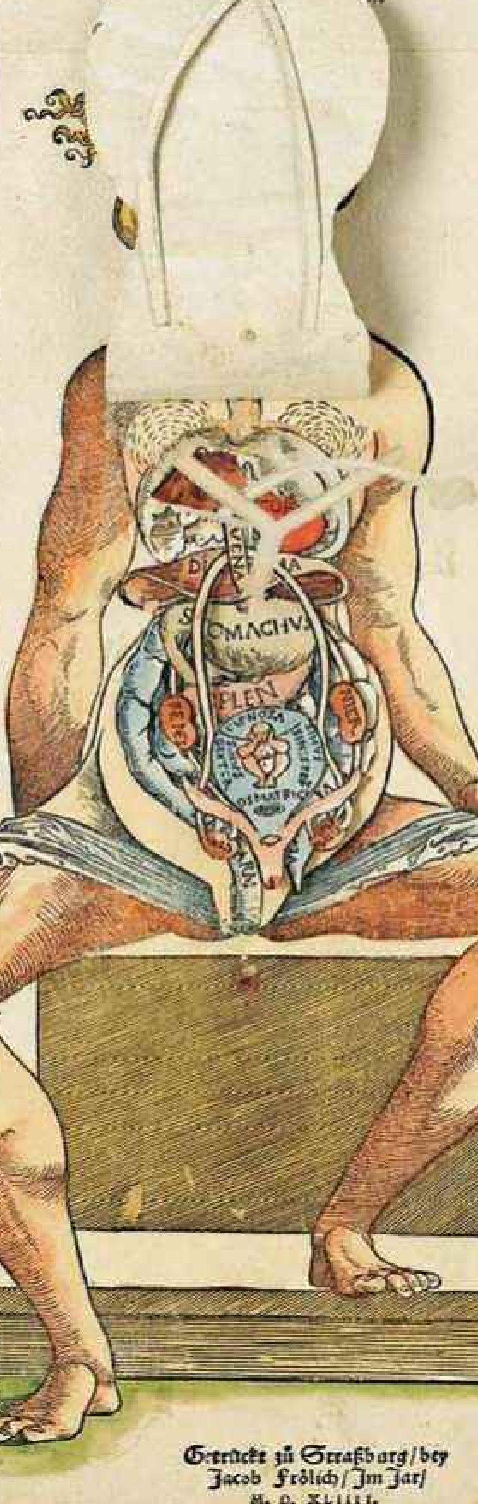
Die brüst seind kalt vnd feucht von adern / ar-terien vnd ner-uen / mitt einer hölin vnd luck-em fleysch auß-gefült / in wel-chen dz blüt in milch verkeret würt Zwo adern gond inwendig herab von den brüsten des weibs in die müter/dauon das kind sein vffenthalt hat/biß es an die welt geborn würt/ Darnach versyhet es vnd laufft alles in den brüsten wider zü. Darumb den weibern nach der geburt / die brüst gantz voll vnd hart werden / biß dz die geng der wertzlen eröffnet werdẽ.



Die Nierẽ sind warm vñ tru-ckẽ/durch wel-che alle feüch-tin von dem Magen in die Blasen gefürt werden.
Es kommen auch schmertzẽ den nyerẽ von verstopffunge der gesaltzne Flegma/vnd Colera/ welches sich zü ei-nem Steyn oder grieß versamlet.



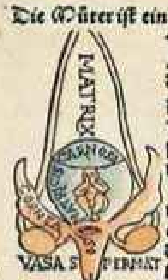
Die ader Vena Kilis/hat jren vr-sprung von der le-bern / vnd theylet sich gleich wie ein baum in vil äst/in das haupt/ arm/ vnnd brust / nach mals herab an dẽ ruckgradt vñ bey der müter od thi-echtẽ teylet sy sich wider in zwen äst/ einer in linckẽ/ der ander in den rech-ten schenckel.





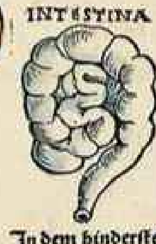
Das Miltz ist kalt vnd truck-en/ein hefel alles geblüts/auß wel chem die Melan-coly im hinderen teyl des haupts geboren würt.

Das miltz vmbgibt den magen an der lincken seitten überzwerch/ mit zweyen rören oder gengẽ/ deren eine in den Magen/die ander zü der Lebern geet/die überflüssigkeyt des groben geblüts an sich zü zyehen dz zü kochen/vnd durch das ander rö-widerumb in den magẽ vß zü stossen.



Die Müter ist ein fürgeordnet faß von Gott dem Herren / darein die kindlein ent-pfangen / erneert/ vnd zü eins men-schen cörper for-miert werden.
Auch ist die müter mit zwey-en flügeln zü bey-den seiten ange-henckt/an welch-em zwo adern mit zweyen feßlen weib lichs samens hang-en / Vasa sperma-tis genant.

INTESTINA

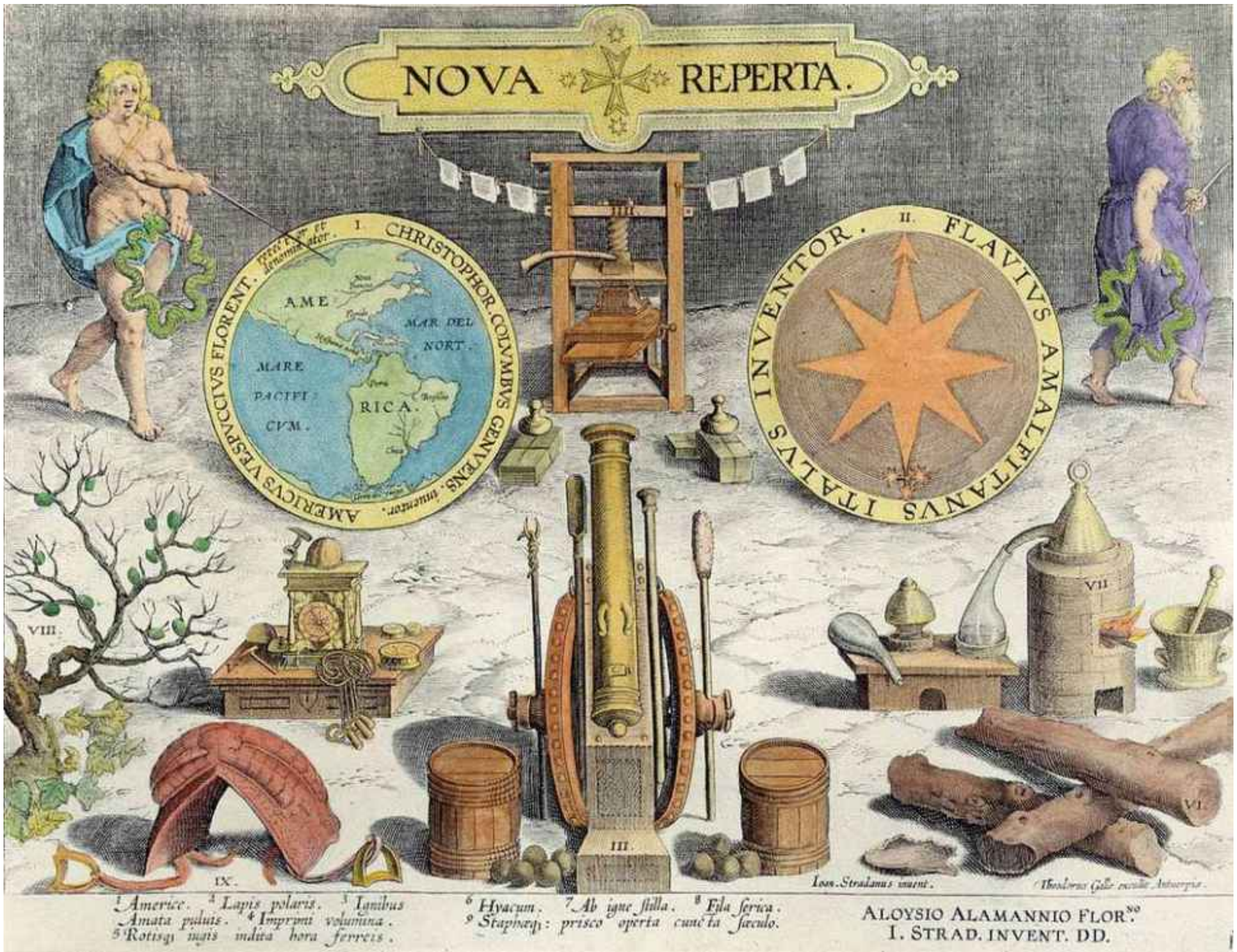


In dem hindersten Maßdarm seind fünff Aderen / die man Emoroides o-der Veneauree/das ist/die guldin ader nennet / durch wel-che etwan vil böß geblüt / dem Men-schen zü gesundt-heyt / gleich wie durch der Weiber kranckheyt außge-füret würt.

Getruckt zü Straßburg / bey
Jacob Frölich / Im Jar/
M. D. XLIIII.

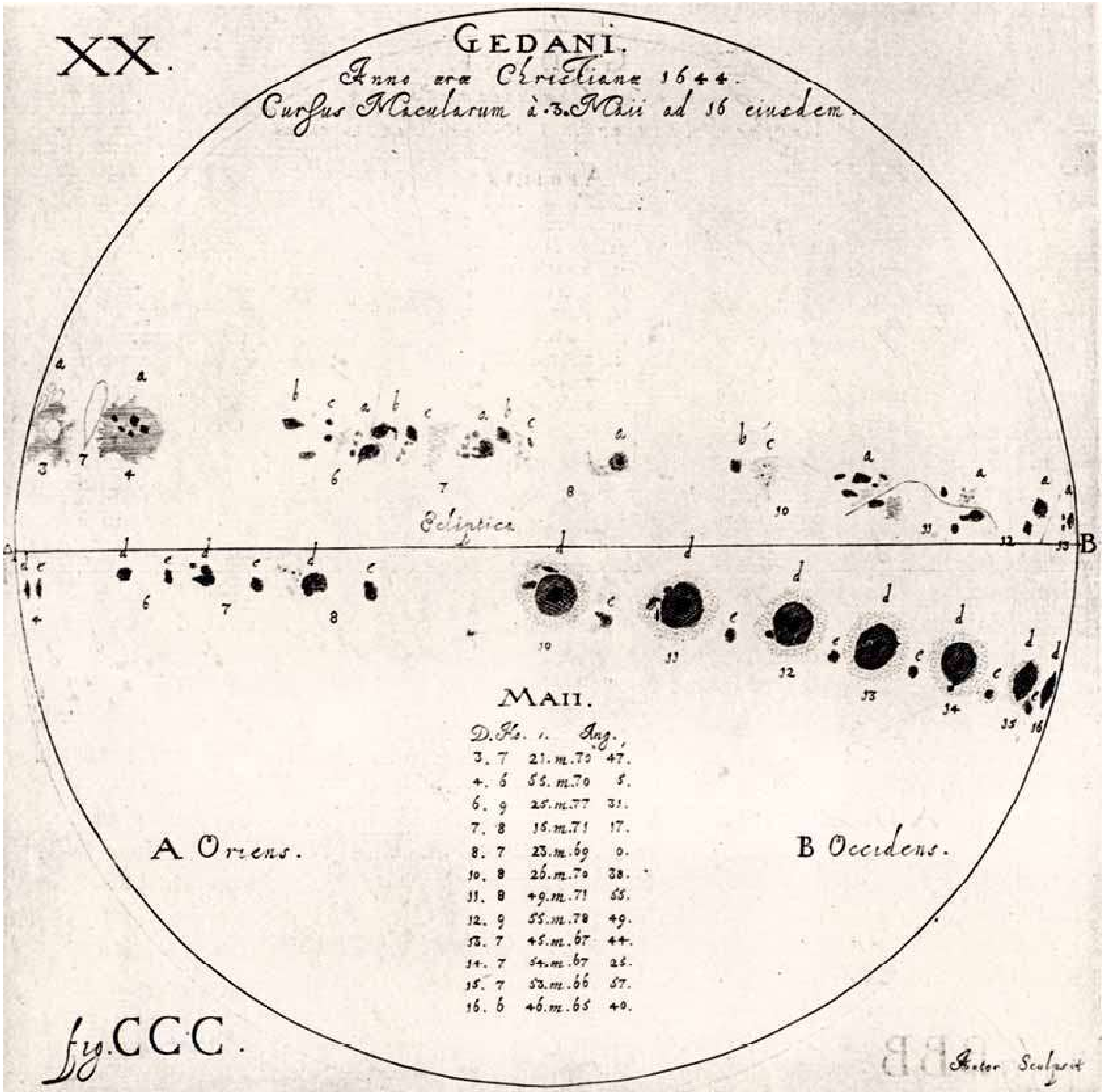
14. □□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□*Anatomy, or, a Faithful Reproduction of the Body of a Female*□□1544□□□□□□□□·A. □□□□□□□□□Francis A. Countway Library of Medicine□□□□□□□□□□ff QM 33.A16□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1544□□



15. □·□·□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□1599—1603□□photograph: Namur Archive, London/Scala, Florence□

□□□□□□□□·□·□·□□□



16. □□□□·□□□□□□1644□5□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□*Selenographia*□□1647□
□photograph: Namur Archive, London/Scala, Florence□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1644□□
□□□□1647□□□□□□17□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□



17. □□□□·□□□□Lavinia Fontana□□□□□□□·□□□□□□*Antonietta Gonzales*□□□1583□□□□□
□□□□□□□□Musée du Château□□photograph: Bonhams, London/The Bridgeman Art

Library□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1583□□□□□·□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□



18. □□□□·□·□□□□□Adriaen van Stalbemt□□□□□□□□□*The Sciences and the Arts*□□
17□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Museu Nacional del Prado□□photograph: Scala, Florence/BPK, Bildagentur für Kunst, Kultur und Geschichte, Berlin□
□□□□·□·□□□□□17□□□



19. □□□□·□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□·□·□□□□*Martin Luther and his wife Catherine von Bora*□□1529□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Galleria Degli Uffizi□□photograph: Scala, Florence, courtesy of the Ministero Beni e Att. Culturali□

1525□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□·□·□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□



20. □□□□□□□□□□*The Pope and the Devil*□□□1600□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Museum Catharijneconvent□□photograph: akg-images□

1520□□1600□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□



21. □□□·□□□□Klaus Hottinger□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Stadelhofen□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□*Reformationsgeschichte*□□1605—1606□□□□□□□□□□□□
□Zentralbibliothek□□MS B 316 fol 99r□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1524□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□



22. □1562□4□12□□□□□□□*The Massacre of Sens, 12th April 1562*□□□·□□□□Jean Perissin□□□□·□□□□□□Jacques Tortorel□□□□□□□1570□□□□□□□□□□□Bibliothèque Nationale□□photograph: Giraudon/The Bridgeman Art Library□
1562□4□12□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1570□□·□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□



23. □□· □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1664□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Staats - und Stadtbibliothek, 4 Gs 2359-237□

□□□□□Turcophobia□□16□□□17□□□



24. [illegible]·[illegible]·[illegible]1637[illegible]photograph: The Bridgeman Art Library[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]1637[illegible]

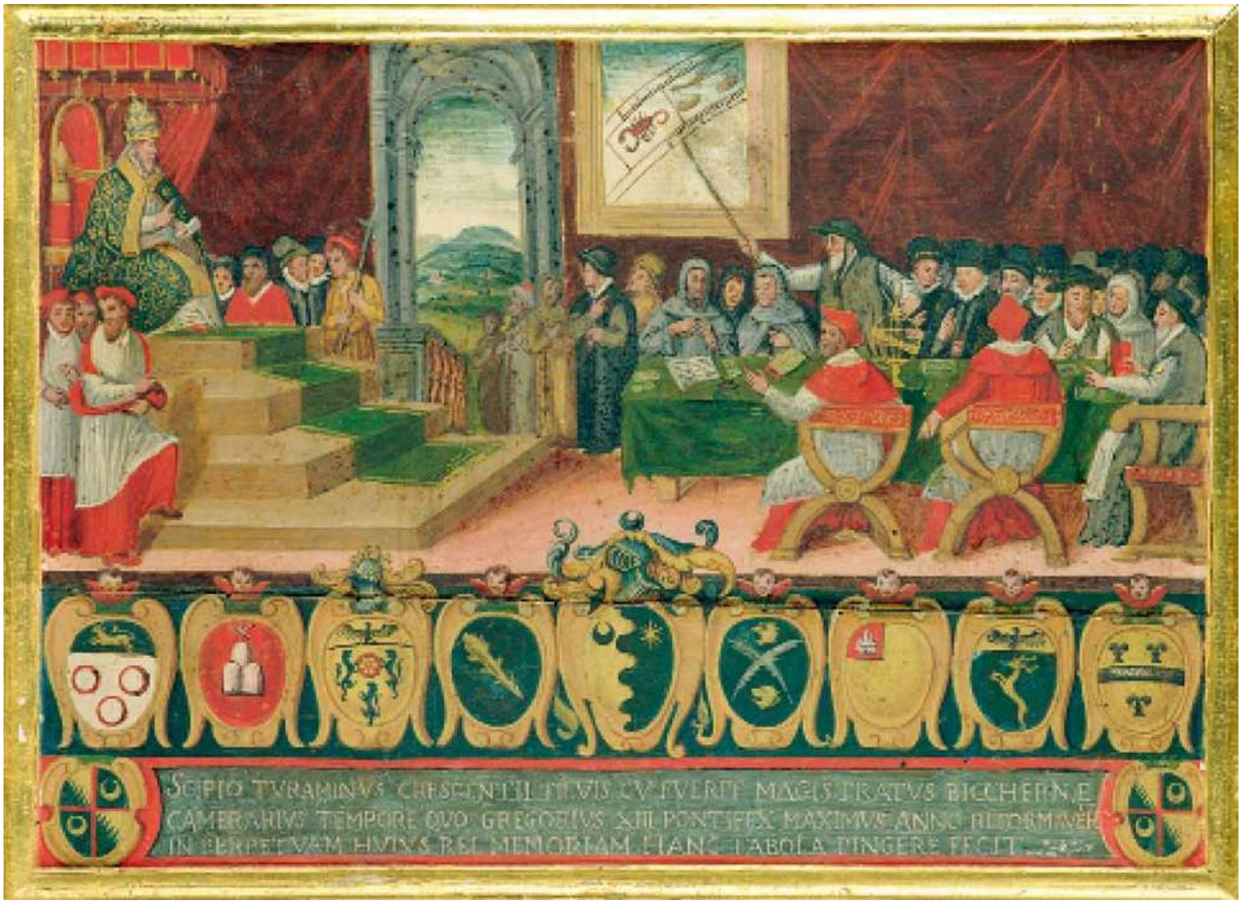


25. □□□□1571□□□□□□□□*The Battle of Lepanto, 1571*□□16□□□□□copyright © National Maritime Museum, Greenich, London□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1571□10□7□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1572□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□



26. □□□·□□□□□Marco Vecellio□□□□□□□□□□□*The Peace of Bologna*□□16□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Sala del Consiglio Dei dieci, Doge’s Palace□□photograph: Cameraphoto/Scala, Florence□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1530□2□24□□□□□□□□□□□□16□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□



27. [illegible]*Discussion of the Reform of the Calendar under Pope Gregory XIII*[illegible]16[illegible]Archivio di Stato[illegible]photograph: Roger-Viollet, Paris/The Bridgeman Art Library[illegible]

[illegible]10[illegible]1582[illegible]



28. □□□· □□□□Pompeo Leoni□□□□□□□□□□□□*□Philip II of Spain*□□1580□□□□□□□□□
1753□□□□□□· □□□· □□□Balthasar Ferdinand Moll□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□Kunstkammer, Kunsthistorisches Museum, Inv.-Nr. KK_3412□
□□□· □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1580□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□



29. □□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□*Henry IV of France as Hercules Crushing the Hydra*□□□1600□□copyright © RMN, Paris – Grand Palais□Musée du Louvre□/ Stéphane Maréchalle□

□□“□□□□□□□□”□□□□□□□·□□□□1600□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Lernaean hydra□□□□□□□□□□□□



30. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□*The Procession of the Holy League on the Ile de la Cité*□□16□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Musée de la ville de Paris, Musee Carnavalet□□photograph: Giraudon/The Bridgeman Art Library□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□François Bunel the Younger□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1593□2□4□□



31. □□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□1630□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□Herzog Anton Ulrich-Museum, PRollos AB 3.4□

1630□□□□□□□□□□□□□100□□□□□□□·□□



32. □□□□□□□·□□□□□□□*Lennart Torstenson*□□1648□□copyright © Nationalmuseum, Stockholm, Inventory No. NMGrh 1949□
1641□□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□“□□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1648□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□



33. [illegible]·[illegible]Sebastian Vrancx[illegible]*Pillage of a Village*[illegible]1640[illegible]
[illegible]photograph: akg-image/Enrich Lessing[illegible]

[illegible]·[illegible]



34. □□□□·□□□“□□□□□”□□□□1656—1659□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Kunstkammer, Kunsthistorisches Museum, Inv. KK 4363□
□□□□□□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□”□□□□□□



35. □·□□□□Jean Tassel□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□[*Portrait of a Nun (Cathérine de Montholon, founder of the Ursuline order in Dijon)*]□□1648□□□□□□□□□□Musée des Beaux-Arts□□photograph: akg-images/Maurice Babey□
□□□·□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1611□□□



36. □□□·□·□□□□□Sir Anthony van Dyck□□□□□·□·□□□□□*Marie de Médici*□□1631□□□□□
□□□□□Musée des Beaux-Arts□□photograph: Giraudon/The Bridgeman Art Library□
□□·□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1631□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□·□·□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□



37. □□□□·□□□□□Domenico Gargiulo□□□□□□·□□□□□1647□7□10□□□□□□□□□*The Killing of Father Giuseppe Carafa during the Revolt of Masaniello, July 10, 1647*□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Certosa di San Martino□□photograph: De Agostini Picture Library/The Bridgeman Art Library□

□□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□1647□□□·□□□□Don Giuseppe Cafara□□□□□□□□□□□□



38. □□□□·□□□□□·□□□□Henry Peacham□□□□□□□□□□□□□1641□□□copyright © The Trustees of the British Museum; all rights reserved□

[illegible]1641[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]“[illegible]”[illegible]——[illegible]

□□□□□□□CIP□□□

□□□□□□□□□1517—1648 /□□□□□·□□□□□□□□□□□□. -- □□□□□□□□□2018.12
□□□□□□□
□□□□□Christendom Destroyed: Europe 1517-1648
ISBN 978-7-5086-9436-8
Ⅰ. ①□… Ⅱ. ①□… ②□… Ⅲ . ①□□□□□□□ 1517—1648 Ⅳ . ① K504
□□□□□□□CIP□□□□□2018□□203561□

First Published 2014
First published in Great Britain in the English language by Penguin Books Ltd.

□□□□□□□□□1517—1648
□□□□□□□□·□□□□□
□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□4□□□□□2□ □□100029□

□□□633□□
□□□2018□12□□1□
□□□□□01-2015-8279
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□8087□
□□□ISBN 978-7-5086-9436-8

□□□□·□□□□